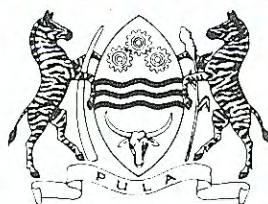




FO 007 886 832

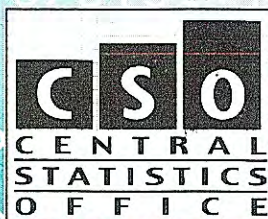


REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

HEALTH STATISTICS REPORT 1999



Price P15.00



HEALTH STATISTICS 1999

Publissed by

Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Phone: 352200 Fax: 352201
Email: csobots@gov.bw
Website: www.cso.gov.bw/cso

Contact Senior Statistician: M. Phatshwane
Ministry of Health, Medlass Building, Bontleng
Phone: 352334/305169 Fax: 314697
Email: mphatshwane@gov.bw

Printed by and obtainable from
Department of Printing and Publishing Services
Private Bag 0081, Gaborone
Tel: 353202 Fax: 359392

January 2002

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if
Source is duly acknowledged

P R E F A C E

This is the 21st issue of the Health Statistics Unit Report.

The Publication comprises five sections as follows:

Section I: Health Facilities.

Section II: Health Personnel.

Section III: Outpatient Statistics.

Section IV: Inpatient Statistics

Section V: Mental Health Statistics

The executive summary highlights the most important features of 1999 health statistics. However, the analysis of the data will be covered in the Health Stats Brief, which will be released immediately after publication of the main report.

All information in this report is based on routine data extracted from statistical returns compiled by health workers and medical records personnel from health facilities throughout the country. The Central Statistics Office greatly appreciates the effort put in by these staff members in the collection and compilation of this health information ensuring its accuracy, without which this publication would not have been compiled.



G.M. CHARUMBIRA
GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

January 2002

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	i
Table of Contents	ii
Abbreviations Used	iv
Executive Summary	1
Tables	
1. Health Facilities	
1.1 Health Facilities by Type and District	3
1.2 Number of Beds by Ward and Facility	4
2. Health Personnel	
2.1 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and Location	5
2.2 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and District	10
3. Outpatient Statistics	
3.1 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Age Group	16
3.2 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Month	19
3.3 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and District	22
3.4 Outpatient Attendances by Type, District and Facility	28
3.5 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex	32
3.6 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and District	33
3.7 Family Planning Attendances by Type, District and Facility	34
3.8 First Ante-Natal Visits by Age Group and District	38
3.9 Ante-Natal Attendances by Age Group and Facility	39
3.10 Notifiable Diseases by Type and District	40
3.11 Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex	41
3.12 Non-Institutional Livebirths by District, Age Group of Mother and Sex of Infant	51
3.13 Non-Institutional Deaths by District, Age Group and Sex	52
4. Inpatient Statistics	
4.1 Hospital Activity by Type of Facility	53
4.2 Major Causes of Infant Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year	54
4.3 Major Causes of Infant Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year	54
4.4 Major Causes of Childhood Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below Five Years	55
4.5 Major Causes of Childhood Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below Five Years	55
4.6 Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages	56
4.7 Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages	56
4.8 Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Age Group and Sex	57
4.9 Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Sex and Occupation	73
4.10 Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex	91
4.11 Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Mortality) by Sex and Occupation	104
4.12 Causes of Neonatal Morbidity by Age Group and Sex	118
4.13 Causes of Neonatal Mortality by Age Group and Sex	123
4.14 All Births by Place of Birth, Outcome, Sex and Age group of Mother	126
4.15 Types of Births by Place of Birth, and Age Group of Mother	127
4.16 Maternal Discharges by Mode of Delivery and Age Group	128
4.17 Causes of Inpatient Maternal Mortality by Age Group	129
4.18 Proportion of Livebirths with Birthweight <2.5Kgs by District and Facility	130
4.19 External Causes of Injuries (Excluding Neonatal) by Age Group and Sex	135

4.20 External Causes of Mortality (Excluding Neonatal) by Age Group and Sex.....	137
5. Mental Health Statistics	
5.1 Psychiatric Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex	139
5.2 Psychiatric Inpatient Discharges by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex.....	142
 Appendices	
Appendix 1: Methodology	145
Appendix 2: ICD Chapters and Basic Tabulation List Codes	147
Appendix 3: Questionnaires	150
 Other Recent CSO Publications...	160

Executive Summary

1. Health Facilities and Personnel

The total number of health facilities in 1999 was 583, a small increase of 4 over the 1998 figure, which was 579. Health clinics and health posts increased by 2 each over the 1998 figures of 225 and 323 respectively (Table 1.1). On the other hand total number of beds recorded in 1999 was 3504 less than the 1998 corresponding figure at 3572 beds. Out of total 3504 beds, 2552 (72.9 percent) were in district hospitals, 540 (15.4 percent) in primary hospitals and 412 (11.7 percent) in clinics. This shows that for every 10,000 population (at estimated population of 1,611 thousands in 1999) there were about 22 beds (Table 1.2).

The figures' relating to health personnel shows that in 1999 the professional doctors were increased by 20.8 percent i.e. recorded 393 and 475 in 1998 and 1999 respectively. The nurse in 1999 was 4992, representing 17.1 percent increase over the 1998 figure, which was 4262. However the increase in Family Welfare Educator (FEW) was only 4.4 percent representing figures 742 and 775 in 1998 and 1999 respectively (Table 2.1)

2. Morbidity

a. Outpatient

In 1999 there were 3,556,446 Outpatient attendance, representing 5.2 percent increase over the 1998 figure, which was 3,380,718. Out of total Outpatient attendance of 3,556,446, 24.7 percent (877,505) were due to Signs, Symptoms and Other Conditions, while 13.9 percent (492,594) presented with coughs and Colds (Table 3.1)

There were age variations in the use of outpatient services. Attendances were lowest in the age group <1-year, the highest within age group 15-44 years and declining as the age increased.

b. Inpatient

Inpatient morbidity on the other hand recorded a total of 100,730 discharges for 1999, an increase of 4.3 percent over the 1998 figure, which was 96610. Out of all discharges, more females (54.8 percent) were admitted to hospitals than men. The lowest age group was observed within 55-64 years for both males and females, while the highest age group of discharges is recorded within 25-34 years again for both sexes.

The main cause of morbidity recorded is Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections with 7.4 percent, followed by Pneumonia 6.9 percent and Pulmonary Tuberculosis with 5.2 percent (Table 4.6) almost followed the same trend as observed in 1998. The above three causes of morbidity were common in males than females.

3. Mortality

There were a total of 7,940 deaths in 1999 registered in hospitals, recorded an increase of 19.9 percent of 1998 figure, which was 6623. Out of the total 7,940 deaths, 4,248 (54.8 percent) were males while 3,592 were females (Table 4.7). On the other hand 827 males and 789 females were recorded as non-institutional deaths during the same period (Table 3.13).

The main causes of mortality were recorded as AIDS 17.9 percent, Pneumonia 14.8 percent, Pulmonary Tuberculosis 10.1 percent and Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections 9.5 percent. Just as morbidity, more men 52.6 percent died from these four conditions as compared to women. On the under fives (Table 4.5), shows that the main cause of death was pneumonia with 28.6 percent, followed by Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions 17.7 percent and Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections 14.8 percent.

4. Maternal, Child Health and Family Planning

1999 statistics shows that 41,068 pregnant women registered as new attendants at the antenatal clinic, which recorded a marginal increase of 4.2 percent over 1998 figure at 39,415. Twenty one percent of 41,068 new attendants were aged below 20 years of age. Gaborone and Francistown districts registered the highest new visits for the under 20 years with 978 and 640 women respectively. On average, the ratio of new to repeat shows those expectant women visited facilities for at least five times during their pregnancy (Table 3.9).

Chart 1: Percentage of New Family Planning Attendances By Type - 1999

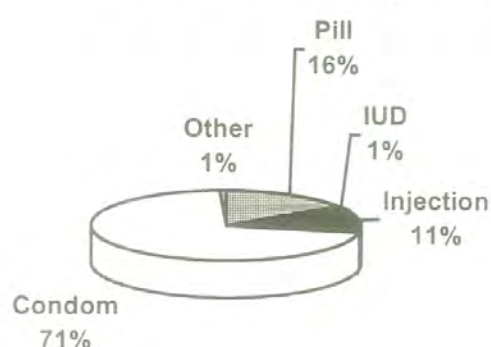


Chart 1 shows that the distribution of condoms for new clients was high compared to other contraceptive methods. Out of 120,805 new clients who registered in 1999, condoms were distributed to 71 percent (86,532) of the clients, followed by pill and injection with 16 (18,852) and 11 (13,067) percent respectively.

Table 1.1 Health facilities by type and district - 1999

District	General Hospitals	Primary Hospitals	Clinics		Total Clinics	Health Posts		Total Health Posts	Total Health Facilities	Mobile-Stops
			with Maternity	without Maternity		with Nurse	without Nurse			
Ngamiland	1	0	2	7	9	14	1	15	25	52
North East	0	0	7	3	10	25	0	25	35	14
Serowe/Palapye	1	1	3	16	19	20	9	29	50	24
Bobonong	0	2	3	5	8	11	3	14	24	16
Kweneng East	1	1	4	13	17	20	2	22	41	33
Southern	2	0	8	13	21	19	7	26	49	34
Gantsi	0	1	3	2	5	16	0	16	22	257
Mahalapye	1	1	6	8	14	23	4	27	43	16
Kgatleng	1	0	5	5	10	14	2	16	27	47
Chobe	0	1	2	0	2	9	1	10	13	3
Kgalagadi South	0	1	4	2	6	11	2	13	20	35
Tutume	0	1	6	8	14	20	6	26	41	21
Boteti	1	2	4	5	9	10	0	10	22	57
Okavango	0	1	4	2	6	11	8	19	26	30
Gaborone	2	0	5	14	19	0	0	0	21	0
Francistown	1	0	3	11	14	5	0	5	20	0
South East	1	0	2	6	8	5	1	6	15	33
Lobatse	2	0	1	6	7	0	0	0	9	0
Selibe Phikwe	2	0	3	8	11	0	0	0	13	0
Kweneng West	0	1	3	4	7	10	3	13	21	29
Good Hope	0	1	4	5	9	11	13	24	34	16
Kgalagadi North	0	1	2	0	2	9	0	9	12	8
All Districts	16	15	84	143	227	263	62	325	583	725

Table 1.2 **Number of beds by ward and facility-1999**

Facility	Wards														Special Care								Total		
	Mat.	Paeds.	Male	Female	Med.	Surg.	Isol.	TB	Private	Gen.	Gen/ Mat.	Psych.	Paeds Med. Surg.	Male. Med. Surg.	Female Med. Surg.	ICU	Short Stay	Unit	Obs.	Gynae.	Eye				
Hospitals																									
Maun	38	31	27	35	-	-	-	38	4	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sekgoma	32	25	31	24	-	-	10	34	6	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Scottish Livingstone	40	32	32	43	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Jwaneng	6	14	-	-	24	32	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-				
SDA	28	36	-	-	24	16	9	48	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Mahalapye	16	14	17	10	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Deborah Retief	32	18	26	28	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Orapa	20	7	24	12	-	-	-	16	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-				
Princess Marina	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	24	-	-	-	30	30	34	72	30	54	6	39	20				
Nyangabgwe	64	-	-	-	-	-	24	52	20	-	-	28	30	30	36	36	36	36	6	12	20				
Bamalete Lutheran	22	40	31	28	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Athlone	30	36	36	32	-	-	-	36	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
State Mental	-	-	72	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
B C L Mine	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Selibe-Phikwe	22	11	14	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7				
Total	449	264	310	261	48	74	43	285	101	18	-	57	60	60	70	108	66	90	17	12	59	20	56	24	2,552
Primary Hospitals																									
Palapye	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Bobonong	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Mmadinare	12	4	4	4	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Thamaga	15	7	3	3	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Gantsi	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48
Sefhare	6	4	2	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Kasane	6	7	6	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
Tsabong	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Tutume	9	8	5	5	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Rakops	14	6	10	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
Letlhakane	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Gumare	6	2	4	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
Good Hope	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
Hukuntsi	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
Total	138	38	34	38	9	-	7	106	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540
All Clinics	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	412
All Facilities	594	302	344	299	57	74	50	391	101	252	341	57	60	60	70	108	66	90	17	12	59	20	56	24	3,504

Note: The decrease in the number of beds was due to renovations in Scottish Livingstone Hospital.

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location - 1999

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		District Health Team		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health H/Quarters & Specialised Units		Oral Health Services		Total		G/Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professional Doctors:																					
Doctors	245	51	45	7	18	2	-	-	53	17	26	3	-	-	6	2	-	-	393	82	475
Professional Dentist:																					
Dentist	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	9	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	4	25	7	32
Professional Nursing:																					
Matron	-	23	1	4	-	9	-	3	-	-	-	25	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	68	69
Senoir Nursing Sister	4	101	-	37	5	56	-	-	-	-	1	28	-	1	1	13	-	-	11	236	247
Nursing Sister	6	198	5	59	21	156	2	2	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	13	-	-	34	438	472
Registered Nurse (Midwi.)	7	227	10	82	13	170	-	14	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	1	30	505	535
Obstetric Nurse	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Orthopaedic Nurse	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Paediatric Nurse	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Theatre Nurse	-	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10
Anasthetic Nurse	4	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	18
Family Nurse Practition	3	19	-	8	5	26	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	9	58	67
Psychiatric Nurse	7	50	3	4	6	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	17	65	82
Ophthalmic Nurse	3	19	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	26	30
Dental Nurse	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
Community Health Nurse	1	6	-	1	7	38	-	1	-	-	6	27	-	-	1	5	-	-	15	78	93
Registered Nurse	85	1,042	37	268	97	442	49	223	-	3	1	5	-	-	-	1	-	2	269	1,986	2,255
Enrolled Nurse M/W	1	65	-	3	8	45	-	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	119	128
Enrolled Nurse	22	448	-	49	53	190	21	174	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	96	871	967
Total Nurses	144	2,228	57	521	216	1,144	73	424	-	25	9	102	-	2	2	42	-	3	501	4,491	4,992
Family Welfare Educator	1	14	2	8	35	377	37	287	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	78	697	775
Other Professionals																					
Dispencer(H/ass)	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Dental Tech	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	6	12	13	25
Chief Pharmacist	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
Principal Pharmacist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Chief Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Snr Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	6	1	7

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location - 1999 cont'd.

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		District Health Team		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health H/Quarters & Specialised Units		Oral Health Services		Total		G/Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
D.E. Nutrition Officer	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	14	
Chief Health Inspector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	10	4	14	
Health Ass Officer	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	9	5	14	
Health Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	6	
Sanitation Coordinator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	4	2	6	
T-B Coordinator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	1	2	1	-	-	10	7	17	
Orthopaedic Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4	
Chief Audiology Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	
Snr Audiology Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	
Audiology Tech	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	
Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	
Principal Stats Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	
Statistical Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	
Planning Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	0	1	
Snr Planning Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	3	4	
Principal Tutor	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	1	15	16	
Ass Principal Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	4	5	9	
Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Snr Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	29	-	1	-	-	2	30	32	
Ass Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	14	-	-	-	-	12	14	26	
Clinical Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
Health Educator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Pastor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Principal Graphic des	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Graphic Designer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Graphic Designer Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Librarian	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	
Ass Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Commissioner of Han	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	
Principal Research Off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Ass Research Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	3	
Snr Supplies Ass	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
Statistical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	3	5	11	
Snr Pharmacy Ass	1	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	25	5	30	
Dental Therapist Ass	1	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	11	

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location - 1999 cont'd.

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		District Health Team		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health H/Quarters & Specialised Units		Oral Health Services		Total		G/Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Quantity Assurance	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
H.E. Nutrition Officer	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	9	-	1	14	9	-	-	28	19	47
Snr Health Inspector	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	19	1	20
Systems Analysit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Library Ass	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
Psychologist	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Translator	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Chief Social Welfare off	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	9	4	13
Snr Social Welfare Offic	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	5	6
Personel Officer	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Interpreter	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Principal Supplies Officer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	2
1st Aid Att	1	-	-	-	73	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	5	82
Mechanical Engineer	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Mechanical Tech	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
Dietician	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Health Inspector	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22	11	5	-	4	1	-	-	34	12	46
Lecturer	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	158	-	-	-	-	47	163	210
Chief Supplies Officer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Snr Research Officer	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	4
Supplies Officer	2	8	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	-	1	8	17	25
Ass Supplies Officer	2	1	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	7	15	22
Maintenance Ass	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Ass Medic Records, Clerk	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	4	6	10
Snr Lab ass	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	7	11
Pharmacist	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	6	4	10
Optometrist	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Dispecing Optician	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
X-Ray Ass	3	3	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	14
Snr Health Assistant	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	-	-	3	-	-	-	19	9	28
Nursing Aid	3	16	-	3	29	9	2	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	33	67
Med Science Tech	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8
Physician Specialist	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Medical Ass	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Medic Records Officer	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location - 1999 cont'd.

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		District Health Team		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health H/Quarters & Specialised Units		Oral Health Services		Total		G/Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Ass Social Welfare Off	4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	10
Supplies Ass	4	10	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	18	9	-	-	23	22	45
Laboratory Assistant	5	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	16	
Occupational Therapist	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	3	9	
Oce Therapist ass	5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8	
Radiologist	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	9	
Snr Supplies Officer	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	7	5	12	
Medical technologist	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	12	
Snr Pharmacist	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	5	13	
Dental Therapist	8	5	6	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	29	23	52
Physiotherapist	8	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	12	22	
Social Welfare Officer	9	9	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	14	15	29	
Snr Pharmacy Tech	14	16	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	19	28	47	
Medical Records Ass	18	49	6	17	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	27	67	94	
Radiographer	26	9	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	9	37	
Pharmacy tech	26	32	17	18	13	4	-	-	-	-	8	3	-	-	2	3	-	60	66	126	
Laboratory Tech	42	45	21	23	8	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	76	71	147	
Total	274	308	94	88	141	21	5	-	6	20	110	62	75	230	87	102	22	21	814	852	1,666
Finance & Administration																					
Principal Accountant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	
Ass Accountant	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	5	5	
Snr Accounts Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	2	2	4	
Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	
Deputy Permanent Secr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	
Ass Director	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	
Personel Secretary	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	9	-	1	16	17	
Snr Typist	-	20	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	4	1	10	1	15	-	4	4	62	66
Typist	-	24	1	16	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	1-	-	16	1	11	-	-	2	83	85
Computer Operator	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Data Entry Operator	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	1	10	11	
Administration Assistant	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	2	6	8	
Receptionist	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Ass House Keeper	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	15	15	
Finance Officer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	4	
Accounts Ass	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10	

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location - 1999 cont'd.

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private		District Health Team		Institute of Health Sciences		Min of Health II/Quarters & Specialised Units		Oral Health Services		Total		G/Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Cashier	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6
StoreRoom Clerk	2	2	4	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	4	-	-	11	16	27
Ass Admin Officer	2	8	5	17	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	16	1	8	1	14	-	3	14	68	82
Supervisor	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Accountant	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	4	5	9
Principal Administration Of	4	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	-	-	5	14	19
Snr Administration Officer	4	11	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	4	1	3	-	3	-	-	9	24	33
House Keeper	4	25	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	5	32	37
SB Operator	6	45	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	28	-	2	3	4	-	2	-	-	10	86	96
Administration Officer	8	8	1	5	9	1	-	-	-	-	5	9	1	6	2	11	-	-	26	40	66
Other Administration	9	10	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	9	2	-	-	6	5	-	-	25	19	44
Snr Admin Assistant	10	35	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7	-	5	7	14	-	-	25	68	93
Administration Clerk	15	55	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	58	75
Hospital Orderly	44	450	9	159	2	111	1	7	-	3	-	1	3	11	-	1	3	18	62	761	823
Total	119	736	27	223	15	123	1	7	-	39	28	47	15	85	28	115	3	25	236	1,410	1,646
Industrial Class	792	1,213	338	333	639	485	618	224	11	66	743	176	140	323	124	85	17	9	3,422	2,914	6,336
Grand Total	1,575	4,550	564	1,180	1,064	2,152	735	942	79	170	918	410	232	640	248	347	50	62	5,469	10,453	15,922

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1999

	Ngamiland		North East		Serowe		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professional Doctors																					
Doctors	4	1	3	-	15	2	7	1	26		1	11	3	4	-	11	3	13	1	1	-
Proffesional Dentist																					
Dentist	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Professional Nursing																					
Matron	-	2	-	2	-	5	-	2	-	4	-	7	-	3	-	3	-	2	-	1	
Snr Nursing Sister	-	2	-	2	3	30	-	5	-	10	1	9	-	5	-	11	-	7	-	2	
Nursing Sister	-	6	1	5	4	34	3	10	1	48	6	37	-	12	3	24	3	15	-	3	
Registered Nurse M/W	1	17	2	12	1	29	3	12	1	19	3	83	-	8	-	32	2	39	1	7	
Theatre Nurse	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Anasthetic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	1	1	2	1	5	-	3	2	2	-	5	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	1	
Psychiatric Nurse	-	4	1	-	1	3	1	-	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	2	
Dental Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	
Community Health Nurse	-	1	2	3	-	1	2	2	1	1	2	13	-	1	2	10	-	2	-	2	
Registered Nurse	9	50	10	74	19	120	3	51	14	134	13	96	12	40	21	96	7	91	12	28	
Enrolled Nurse M/W	-	8	-	1	3	16	1	2	1	10	-	15	-	3	-	2	-	4	-	1	
Enrolled Nurse	4	36	3	22	2	68	6	28	18	51	6	53	4	14	1	57	4	42	3	11	
Total	14	128	20	123	34	313	19	115	41	283	33	327	16	87	29	243	18	205	16	60	
Family Welfare Educator	8	21	-	36	6	69	6	23	4	72	7	53	2	24	5	45	1	38	4	8	
Other Professionals																					
Mechanical Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Radiographer	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	
Medical Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medical Science Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory Tech	3	1	1	1	2	6	3	3	8	8	4	1	-	-	8	4	4	1	1	1	
Snr Lab Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Laboratory Assistant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Medical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Dispencer(H/Ass)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
Dental Tech	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dental Therapist	4	6	1	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	

Table 2.2

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1999 cont'd.

	Ngamiland		North East		Serowe		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dental Therapist Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snr Pharmacist	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snr Pharmacy Tech	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
Pharmacy Tech	5	1	1	1	3	6	4	-	7	6	3	-	-	-	6	8	2	1	1	-
H.E Nutrition Officer	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
D.E Nutrition Officer	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
Optometrist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dispensing Optician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-
Physiotherapist	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
Occupational Therapist Ass	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
X-Ray Assistant	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Chief Health Inspector	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snr Health Inspector	1	-	2	-	1	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	3	-
Health Inspector	1	-	2	-	3	-	-	2	2	-	6	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1
Health Ass Officer	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Snr Health Ass	2	2	1	1	4	2	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Health Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sanitation Coordinator	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T-B Coordinator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
Ass Principal Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snr Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lecturer	-	-	-	-	1	22	-	-	2	14	3	12	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-
Ass Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Educator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Pastor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Assistant Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chief Social Welfare Officer	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Snr Social Welfare Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Social Welfare Officer	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-
Ass Social Welfare Officer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Snr Research Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snr Supplies Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-
Supplies Officer	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Ass Supplies Officer	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snr Supplies Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1999 cont'd.

	Ngamiland		North East		Serowe		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Supplies Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Maintenance Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ass Med Records Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Medical Records Ass	-	3	-	1	2	4	-	3	2	6	-	4	-	-	1	4	-	1	-	-
House Keeper	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	5	-	-
Ass House Keeper	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Nursing Aid	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
1st Aid Att	-	-	-	-	1	1	16	-	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-
Hospital Orderly	4	34	-	13	1	39	-	19	8	44	1	32	-	11	3	37	5	28	-	11
Total	29	53	15	22	38	105	28	31	81	103	47	77	9	14	30	64	33	62	13	17
Adminstration/Finance																				
Finance Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Accountant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Ass Accountant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Snr Accounts Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal Admin Officer	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Snr Admin Officer	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Administration Officer	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	1	-	6	1	-	-	1
Personel Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Other Admin & Clerical	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	2	1	-
Snr Typist	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	-
Typist	-	-	-	4	-	6	-	1	-	8	-	4	-	1	-	3	-	5	1	2
Storeroom Clerk	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ass Admin Officer	-	1	-	1	1	8	1	4	-	7	2	2	1	2	-	6	-	-	-	-
Snr Admin Assistant	2	4	-	-	1	7	-	1	-	8	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	-
Adminstration Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Receptionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	-	2	1	-	1	3	1	1
SB Operator	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Total	3	9	2	6	2	34	3	9	8	30	12	28	5	8	4	18	10	22	4	4
Industrial Class	169	88	129	78	311	200	139	71	176	183	240	192	89	53	198	144	177	117	88	47
District Total	228	300	169	265	409	723	202	250	336	672	350	680	125	186	277	517	252	445	126	136

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1999 cont'd.

	Kgalagadi South		Tutume		Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		South East		Lobatse		Selibe-Phikwe		Kweneng West		Goodhope		Kgalagadi North		Sub-Total		G/Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professional Doctors																											
Doctors	5	-	5	-	17	1	5	2	118	30	93	21	16	8	14	4	16	3	3	-	3	1	3	-	397	78	475
Professional Dentist																											
Dentist	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	12	5	3	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	7	32
Professional Nursing																											
Matron	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	14	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	7	1	5	-	1	-	1	1	68	69
Snr Nursing Sister	-	6	-	4	-	5	-	1	2	53	4	19	1	23	-	12	-	13	-	2	-	12	-	3	11	236	247
Nursing Sister	1	9	2	15	3	30	3	11	-	65	-	56	2	10	2	17	-	10	-	9	-	8	-	4	34	438	472
Registered Nurse M/W	1	16	2	14	2	17	2	17	1	85	2	25	1	7	-	9	1	29	4	2	-	11	-	15	30	505	535
Obstetric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Orthopaedic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Paediatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Theatre Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Anasthetic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	18
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	1	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	2	-	-	9	58	67
Psychiatric Nurse	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	3	9	2	7	-	2	4	25	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	65	82
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	5	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	26	30
Dental Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
Community Health Nurse	-	1	3	6	-	4	-	3	1	12	-	3	1	4	-	2	-	5	1	1	-	1	-	-	15	78	93
Registered Nurse	6	35	3	36	8	42	8	44	26	341	35	309	11	69	13	139	8	79	15	43	11	34	6	35	270	1,986	2,256
Enrolled Nurse M/w	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	1	3	29	1	6	-	5	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	9	119	128
Enrolled Nurse	2	7	-	27	4	39	1	14	12	207	8	60	2	34	4	47	10	20	-	9	2	20	-	5	99	868	967
Total	11	75	10	111	19	155	14	92	51	856	52	488	19	167	23	257	20	180	24	72	13	91	6	63	505	4,491	4,996
Family Welfare Educator	2	17	1	34	3	21	11	20	2	46	5	35	1	26	2	17	-	17	6	26	-	36	2	13	78	697	775
Other Professionals																											
Mechanical Engineer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Mechanical Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Radiologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	2	9
Radiographer	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	8	7	6	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	9	37
Medical Technologist	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	12
Med Science Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8
Laboratory Tech	2	-	-	3	2	3	1	1	10	10	14	18	3	1	-	-	7	7	5	-	1	3	1	2	80	74	154
Laboratory Ass	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	16
Physician Specialist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Medical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	9
Dispencer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Dental Technologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	12	13	25
Dental Therapist	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	4	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	29	23	52

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1999 cont'd.

	Kgalagadi South		Tutume		Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		South East		Lobatse		Selibe-Phikwe		Kweneng West		Goodhope		Kgalagadi North		Sub-Total		G/Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Dental Therapist Ass	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	11
Quantity Assurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Pharmacist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	8	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	9	23
Pharmacy Tech	1	2	2	2	5	3	1	-	10	28	5	9	3	4	7	6	7	6	2	-	2	1	1	1	85	88	173
Dietician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	10
H.E Nutritionist	-	-	2	2	1	-	1	1	14	10	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	28	19	47
D.E. Nutritionist	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	14
Optometrist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Physiotherapist	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5	3	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	22
Occupational Therapist	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9
Occup Therapist ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	8
Dispensing Optician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
X-Ray Assistant	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	9	5	14
Health Inspector	2	-	2	-	3	-	3	-	9	2	1	-	1	4	2	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	63	17	80
Health Assistant Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	14
Health Assistant	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	3	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	1	21	1	-	-	1	-	47	19	66
Sanitation Coordinator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
T-B Coordinator	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	10	7	17
Orthopaedic Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Audiology Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Statistician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Systems Analyst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Principal Stats Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Statistical Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Statistical Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	27	67	94
Medical Records Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Ass Medic Records	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	-	1	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	18
Medical Records Ass	-	1	-	2	2	3	-	1	4	17	7	7	1	-	2	3	1	4	4	-	1	1	-	2	4	23	27
Planning Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
Lecturer/Tutor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	84	4	31	2	6	12	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	214	268
Ass Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	14	26
Clinical Instructor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Graphic Designer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Graphic Designer Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Assistant Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Library Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
Psychologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
Commissioner of Handicapped	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8
Social Welfare Officer	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	2	4	1	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	24	44
Ass Social Welfare Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	8
Research Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
Ass Research Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 1999 cont'd.

	Kgalagadi South		Tutume		Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		South East		Lobatse		Selibe-Phikwe		Kweneng West		Goodhope		Kgalagadi North		Sub-Total		G/Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Ass Maintenance Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	23	40
Maintenance Ass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Supplies Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	11
Supplies Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
Ass Supplies Officer	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	18	11	2	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	30	57
Data Entry Operator	-	1	1	1	1	5	-	-	5	12	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	23	37
Storeroom Clerk	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	6	8
Health Educator	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Pastor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	9	6
House Keeper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	8	1	5	-	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	33	37	70
Ass House Keeper	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	26	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	6	82
Nursing Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	26	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	62	761
1st Aid Att	-	14	-	18	6	29	4	17	11	181	8	121	6	35	1	29	4	31	-	1	-	9	-	-	3	1	4
Hospital Orderly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	11	24	10	31	32	50	12	24	221	495	118	236	30	72	44	103	33	62	40	4	9	16	4	14	1,237	2,229	3,466
Finance & Administration																											
Finance Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4
Accountant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10
Ass Accountant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Accounts Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	14
Personnel Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Interpreter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Deputy Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Assistant Director	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Personal Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	28	45
Administration Officer	1	1	-	2	3	2	1	-	12	27	2	15	-	1	3	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	52	75
Ass Administration Officer	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	1	17	1	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	7	35	42
Administration Ass	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	27	1	9	-	-	3	9	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	35	107	142
Other Admin/Clerk	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	16	44	4	-	8	-	1	3	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	72	82
Typist	-	1	1	3	-	4	-	3	2	54	-	16	-	3	-	8	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	22	111	133
SB Operator	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	2	4	54	-	6	-	2	3	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	27	144	171
Total	3	4	2	8	7	17	2	6	55	256	9	52	9	9	10	31	7	17	-	-	1	5	2	5	159	579	738
Industrial Class	95	55	143	59	144	113	133	41	382	677	175	272	118	98	164	196	57	106	106	47	123	47	66	30	3,422	2,914	6,336
District Total	128	175	171	243	207	358	177	185	846	2,370	279	1,104	191	380	258	608	134	385	179	149	149	196	83	125	5,474	10,448	15,922

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group - 1999**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
0002	Diarrhoea	35,549	47,702	18,302	49,335	8,179	159,077	4.5
0004	Tuberculosis	459	1,786	2,296	19,063	6,039	29,657	0.8
0009	Chicken Pox	388	1,798	4,593	4,097	224	11,100	0.3
0012	Measles	50	186	327	299	43	905	0.0
0015	Viral hepatitis	20	45	73	529	77	744	0.0
0016	Mumps	94	1,517	3,658	1,109	71	6,449	0.2
0021	Malaria Confirmed	212	1,447	3,968	5,529	1,181	12,337	0.3
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	2,439	8,744	16,699	35,735	7,532	71,149	2.0
0024	Fungus	1,830	8,814	11,745	18,296	1,969	42,654	1.2
0028	Worms	593	3,324	2,877	4,872	723	12,389	0.3
0030	Scabies	980	3,408	5,360	3,315	470	13,533	0.4
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	104	365	843	5,908	1,199	8,419	0.2
0039	Rabies Exposure	12	116	417	807	189	1,541	0.0
0140	Pneumonia	5,351	5,927	1,721	4,554	1,326	18,879	0.5
5028	Bilharzia	6	32	119	167	80	404	0.0
5031	Meningitis	38	38	33	363	31	503	0.0
6031	Rabies	6	7	4	9	4	30	0.0
	Sub - Total	48,145	85,256	73,035	153,997	29,337	389,770	11.0
0052	Malnutrition	588	1,554	418	746	800	4,106	0.1
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	76	181	345	6,732	12,551	19,885	0.6
	Sub - Total	664	1,735	763	7,478	13,351	23,991	0.7
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	296	373	530	6,788	2,160	10,147	0.3
0112	Diseases of the Heart	52	115	421	5,101	7,170	12,859	0.4
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	10	18	709	85,476	179,694	265,907	7.5
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	20	72	215	5,230	2,504	8,041	0.2
	Sub - Total	82	205	1,345	95,807	189,368	286,807	8.1
4053	Mental Disorders	51	245	856	14,052	6,429	21,633	0.6
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	158	876	2,290	11,036	2,748	17,108	0.5
0135	Tonsillitis	905	8,893	33,777	59,490	6,975	110,040	3.1
0144	Asthma	477	2,965	8,301	19,409	9,904	41,056	1.2
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	9,256	21,163	25,960	69,965	16,720	143,064	4.0
0270	Coughs & Colds	64,570	133,425	103,228	154,507	36,864	492,594	13.9
	Sub - Total	75,208	166,446	171,266	303,371	70,463	786,754	22.1

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group - 1999** cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
0149	Oral Health Problems	2,475	7,616	8,721	31,312	5,858	55,982	1.6
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	55	292	3,334	8,961	3,343	15,985	0.4
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	3,417	7,859	9,693	49,417	10,821	81,207	2.3
	Sub - Total	5,947	15,767	21,748	89,690	20,022	153,174	4.3
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	-	-	309	26,861	661	27,831	0.8
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	44	130	462	9,691	2,245	12,572	0.4
4105	Diseases of Menstrual Cycle	-	-	742	26,742	1,869	29,353	0.8
	Sub - Total	44	130	1,513	63,294	4,775	69,756	2.0
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	252	717	875	4,935	1,602	8,381	0.2
0211	Other Skin Conditions	17,492	45,150	53,568	83,152	12,264	211,626	6.0
0378	Abscesses	1,150	4,816	10,143	30,615	3,324	50,048	1.4
	Sub - Total	18,642	49,966	63,711	113,767	15,588	261,674	7.4
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	582	1,485	6,544	84,257	41,285	134,153	3.8
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	781	1,192	1,483	5,850	1,798	11,104	0.3
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	30,787	77,151	108,740	520,995	139,835	877,508	24.7
0328	Burns	915	5,486	6,602	8,863	1,498	23,364	0.7
0374	Poisoning & Bites	468	3,500	6,403	14,211	2,403	26,985	0.8
4170	Accidents & Injuries	1,218	10,567	32,869	93,054	12,517	150,225	4.2
4175	Allergic Reactions	661	2,716	5,527	23,052	2,624	34,580	1.0
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	135	675	2,571	13,837	4,077	21,295	0.6
	Sub - Total	3,397	22,944	53,972	153,017	23,119	256,449	7.2
0092	Eye Infections	3,237	7,079	9,992	22,216	5,420	47,944	1.3
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	84	379	860	3,294	748	5,365	0.2
4062	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	1,499	3,992	7,776	25,415	8,085	46,767	1.3
7031	Trachoma	81	156	1,022	1,305	533	3,097	0.1
	Sub - Total	4,901	11,606	19,650	52,230	14,786	103,173	2.9
0101	Ear Infections	4,786	10,166	8,751	19,190	2,762	45,655	1.3
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	67	385	903	1,866	394	3,615	0.1
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,305	3,321	4,871	11,498	1,796	22,791	0.6
	Sub - Total	6,158	13,872	14,525	32,554	4,952	72,061	2.0

Table 3.1**Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and age group - 1999 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
0195	Fertility Problems	-	-	-	3,199	297	3,496	0.1
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	445	1,005	1,734	18,820	6,618	28,622	0.8
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	-	-	25	874	376	1,275	-
0338	Medical Examinations	147	226	581	21,789	2,918	25,661	0.7
4020	Tumours	31	90	229	4,588	2,175	7,113	0.2
4103	Diseases of the Breast	71	22	167	5,569	807	6,636	0.2
	Sub - Total	249	338	1,002	32,820	6,276	40,685	1.1
	Grand Total	196,789	451,309	545,582	1,767,957	594,809	3,556,446	100.0

Table 3.2

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 1999

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0002	Diarrhoea	17,886	14,280	12,668	10,120	11,107	12,207	11,687	12,107	12,763	14,872	15,713	13,667	159,077
0004	Tuberculosis	2,480	2,542	2,712	2,568	2,246	2,336	2,212	2,495	2,569	2,675	2,425	2,359	29,619
0009	Chicken Pox	739	609	855	751	1,066	1,056	790	855	1,128	1,413	1,101	777	11,138
0012	Measles	93	85	102	54	55	28	31	24	188	72	130	43	905
0015	Hepatitis	60	65	49	34	60	69	70	81	56	71	42	87	744
0016	Mumps	169	199	264	409	402	500	479	568	544	718	1,106	1,091	6,449
0021	Malaria Confirmed	3,193	3,455	3,217	881	495	221	129	159	163	130	142	152	12,337
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	14,315	15,863	13,549	6,059	3,920	2,647	2,058	1,773	1,435	2,273	2,793	4,464	71,149
0024	Fungus	3,938	3,866	3,944	3,485	3,088	3,252	3,199	3,554	3,451	3,697	3,529	3,651	42,654
0028	Worms	1,048	1,162	1,123	935	1,000	1,471	775	988	773	1,069	1,089	956	12,389
0030	Scabies	1,233	1,201	1,198	1,037	982	1,005	917	1,118	1,059	1,246	1,130	1,407	13,533
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	656	677	777	740	664	693	612	680	665	756	824	675	8,419
0039	Rabies Exposure	181	201	78	74	109	136	146	110	115	139	140	112	1,541
0140	Pneumonia	1,140	1,043	1,519	1,473	1,539	2,066	2,055	1,915	1,616	1,543	1,683	1,386	18,979
5028	Bilharzia	10	26	41	6	16	20	14	39	50	19	40	23	304
5031	Meningitis	39	41	21	36	48	34	53	38	38	51	59	45	503
6031	Rabies	3	3	2	1	-	1	-	7	-	2	11	-	30
	Sub - Total	47,181	45,318	42,119	28,663	26,797	27,743	25,227	26,511	26,613	30,746	31,957	30,895	389,770
0052	Malnutrition	319	297	584	257	495	239	236	257	219	336	432	435	4,106
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	1,272	1,447	1,646	1,665	1,949	1,824	1,443	1,999	1,591	1,712	1,730	1,607	19,885
	Sub - Total	1,591	1,744	2,230	1,922	2,444	2,063	1,679	2,256	1,810	2,048	2,162	2,042	23,991
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	689	970	954	915	677	766	757	808	752	856	947	1,056	10,147
0112	Diseases of the Heart	852	970	1,076	1,246	1,067	1,062	887	1,159	1,091	914	1,271	1,264	12,859
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	19,731	20,543	22,509	21,159	22,326	22,819	22,177	24,360	23,203	22,408	22,881	21,791	265,907
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	536	615	804	628	585	707	481	677	737	892	645	734	8,041
	Sub - Total	21,119	22,128	24,389	23,033	23,978	24,588	23,545	26,196	25,031	24,214	24,797	23,789	286,807
4053	Mental Disorders	1,556	1,537	1,845	1,793	1,959	1,787	1,743	2,152	1,694	1,948	1,817	1,802	21,633
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	1,268	1,418	1,503	1,474	1,484	1,404	1,569	1,396	1,359	1,471	1,394	1,368	17,108
0135	Tonsillitis	8,086	9,727	11,587	9,013	8,779	9,549	8,665	8,379	8,235	9,794	9,543	8,683	110,040
0144	Asthma	3,355	3,399	3,880	3,553	3,851	3,871	3,020	3,277	3,113	3,205	3,271	3,261	41,056
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	8,041	9,696	11,783	10,637	11,049	18,500	19,019	13,210	10,648	10,929	10,480	9,072	143,064
0270	Coughs & Colds	21,318	25,122	33,657	37,928	36,981	80,526	84,539	49,934	33,137	34,303	29,762	25,387	492,594
	Sub -Total	40,800	47,944	60,907	61,131	60,660	112,446	115,243	74,800	55,133	58,231	53,056	46,403	786,754
0149	Oral Health Problems	4,706	4,937	5,444	4,356	4,411	4,633	3,703	4,458	5,007	4,795	4,949	4,583	55,982

Table 3.2

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	1,335	1,520	1,555	1,210	945	994	1,370	1,222	894	1,803	1,811	1,326	15,985
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	7,491	8,159	7,823	5,974	6,589	7,132	5,983	5,801	6,427	6,988	6,859	5,981	81,207
	Sub - Total	13,532	14,616	14,822	11,540	11,945	12,759	11,056	11,481	12,328	13,586	13,619	11,809	153,174
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	2,208	2,516	2,586	2,486	2,425	2,287	1,852	2,200	2,292	2,561	2,351	2,067	27,831
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	803	1,119	1,127	932	900	1,105	1,009	1,061	1,014	1,134	1,282	1,086	12,572
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	2,407	2,611	2,650	2,094	2,595	2,456	2,291	2,234	2,484	2,646	2,735	2,150	29,353
	Sub - Total	5,418	6,246	6,363	5,512	5,920	5,848	5,152	5,495	5,790	6,341	6,368	5,303	69,756
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	667	610	750	629	671	622	714	777	696	722	720	803	8,381
0211	Other Skin Conditions	22,692	25,748	23,048	18,168	17,059	15,695	13,262	14,182	14,162	14,957	15,280	16,923	211,626
0378	Abscesses	4,797	5,143	5,394	4,567	4,433	4,027	3,319	3,468	3,134	3,744	3,960	4,062	50,048
	Sub - Total	27,489	30,891	28,442	23,185	21,492	19,722	16,581	17,650	17,296	18,701	19,240	20,985	261,274
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	10,771	11,963	12,959	11,617	11,899	12,111	9,785	9,893	10,409	11,694	11,469	9,583	134,153
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	726	717	1,826	828	433	898	1,510	1,232	504	1,188	462	780	11,104
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	73,636	76,625	80,155	66,033	68,743	74,518	67,303	70,386	70,600	76,303	83,082	70,125	877,508
0328	Burns	1,689	1,563	2,786	2,203	1,913	2,295	2,303	2,260	1,660	1,698	1,481	1,513	23,364
0374	Poisoning & Bites	3,422	3,055	2,665	1,812	1,512	1,100	1,205	1,359	1,601	2,418	3,288	3,548	26,985
4170	Accidents & Injuries	12,944	14,549	14,715	11,971	13,186	12,330	10,016	11,373	11,549	12,107	13,065	12,372	150,225
4175	Allergic Reactions	3,746	3,466	3,417	2,597	2,513	2,290	1,981	2,507	2,569	2,950	3,382	3,162	34,580
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	1,673	1,654	2,044	1,777	2,093	1,645	1,369	1,926	1,514	2,187	1,855	1,558	21,295
	Sub - Total	23,474	24,287	25,627	20,360	21,220	19,660	16,874	19,425	18,938	21,360	23,071	22,153	256,449
0092	Eye Infections	5,151	5,284	4,419	3,727	3,706	3,202	2,822	3,317	3,515	4,173	4,448	4,180	47,944
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	491	426	493	309	396	364	509	351	393	563	563	507	5,365
4062	Other Eye Diseases (Excl. Infection)	4,302	4,658	4,215	3,537	3,467	3,801	2,881	3,611	3,911	4,316	4,523	3,545	46,767
7031	Trachoma	236	234	577	384	226	264	285	169	139	268	183	132	3,097
	Sub - Total	10,180	10,602	9,704	7,957	7,795	7,631	6,497	7,448	7,958	9,320	9,717	8,364	103,173
0101	Ear Infections	3,775	4,004	4,355	3,934	3,927	4,147	3,907	3,783	3,247	3,445	3,575	3,556	45,655
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	259	362	381	381	303	215	216	244	195	370	340	349	3,615
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,840	1,916	2,169	1,665	1,875	1,990	1,987	1,403	1,925	2,006	2,016	1,999	22,791
	Sub - Total	5,874	6,282	6,905	5,980	6,105	6,352	6,110	5,430	5,367	5,821	5,931	5,904	72,061

Table 3.2

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0195	Fertility Problems	224	278	242	303	204	412	330	254	246	344	368	291	3,496
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	2,375	2,422	2,472	2,446	2,293	2,330	2,047	2,392	2,201	2,446	2,733	2,465	28,622
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	102	75	156	84	91	84	95	91	101	134	141	121	1,275
0338	Medical Examinations	1,876	2,130	2,022	1,935	2,133	2,655	2,254	2,333	1,713	2,265	2,365	1,980	25,661
4020	Tumours	560	676	623	618	414	713	475	542	568	672	621	631	7,113
4103	Diseases of the Breast	466	666	601	495	591	456	479	569	500	562	619	632	6,636
	Sub - Total	3,004	3,547	3,402	3,132	3,229	3,908	3,303	3,535	2,882	3,633	3,746	3,364	40,685
	Grand total	291,574	310,145	327,616	278,453	279,948	337,568	317,025	289,517	267,607	290,973	296,656	269,364	3,556,446

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 1999

Code	Diagnosis	Ngamiland	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahalapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Total
0002	Diarrhoea	13,149	4,379	11,591	4,989	9,652	13,115	4,819	10,315	4,979	2,000	3,335	159,077
0004	Tuberculosis	1,858	346	2,409	403	1,461	2,865	758	1,519	1,152	143	1,004	29,619
0009	Chicken Pox	781	424	729	282	1,023	831	174	428	348	208	407	11,138
0012	0012 Measles	75	49	30	33	47	52	63	23	9	159	9	905
0015	0015 Hepatitis	86	8	10	24	26	40	3	40	15	4	7	744
0016	0016 Mumps	213	276	418	233	546	367	41	511	534	21	122	6,449
0021	Malaria Confirmed	1,844	31	164	277	80	35	310	111	33	1,537	15	12,337
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	13,212	888	4,018	2,740	127	40	3,887	455	161	7,465	96	71,149
0024	Fungus	2,486	1,044	3,387	964	3,193	4,033	1,002	3,262	1,770	608	567	42,654
0028	Worms	447	333	1,083	242	1,116	1,614	152	862	657	122	166	12,389
0030	Scabies	387	346	2,396	196	852	502	169	639	581	80	207	13,533
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	444	221	443	202	473	451	150	352	288	84	368	8,419
0039	Rabies Exposure	132	31	313	24	64	81	33	58	17	14	22	1,541
0140	Pneumonia	688	556	1,166	807	754	1,924	331	773	733	92	303	18,979
5028	Bilharzia	6	4	-	3	13	42	2	8	99	-	130	304
5031	Meningitis	8	3	12	1	5	7	1	17	10	-	430	503
6031	Rabies	3	-	2	-	17	6	-	-	-	-	1	25
Sub - Total		35,819	8,939	28,170	11,420	19,446	26,005	11,895	19,373	11,386	12,537	6,638	389,770
0052	Malnutrition	107	117	843	79	323	321	44	427	265	21	126	4,106
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	1,611	95	1,918	537	815	1,290	123	1,368	828	112	170	19,885
Sub - Total		1,718	212	2,761	616	1,138	1,611	167	1,795	1,093	133	296	23,991
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	1,014	94	411	186	659	596	76	361	353	169	217	10,147
0112	Diseases of the Heart	778	189	997	271	1,051	1,333	111	1,045	529	136	354	12,859
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	13,616	6,724	25,627	9,179	23,297	29,392	3,583	65,525	1,768	116,231	1,882	265,907
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	457	79	422	122	1,083	521	98	509	216	63	20	8,041
Sub - Total		14,851	6,992	27,046	9,572	25,431	31,246	3,792	19,13,270	1,967	127,121	1,994	286,807
4053	Mental Disorders	532	561	2,971	508	2,171	2,789	585	813	1,189	188	318	21,633
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	543	401	1,907	395	1,786	1,419	305	565	1,138	145	137	17,108
0135	Tonsillitis	6,641	2,949	8,373	3,116	9,441	8,510	1,551	6,335	4,331	1,083	763	110,040
0144	Asthma	2,254	1,318	3,128	1,697	3,355	3,667	657	2,400	2,147	382	372	41,056

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Ngamiland	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal- apye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Total
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	9,085	5,954	8,498	3,763	10,857	9,474	3,574	11,233	7,127	1,003	1,161	143,064
0270	Coughs & Colds	26,444	15,683	45,230	14,372	34,953	47,634	14,440	33 19,662	4,985	237,758	5,729	447,228
	Sub - Total	44,424	25,904	65,229	22,948	58,606	69,285	20,222	01 33,267	7,453	388,015	8,025	710,111
0149	Oral Health Problems	2,995	1,505	3,574	1,334	4,154	5,429	995	5,372	1,791	864	630	55,982
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	109	156	495	171	1,335	2,811	80	2,495	1,600	27	590	15,985
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	3,936	1,356	5,248	1,952	8,018	8,321	2,296	5,626	3,100	971	1,254	81,207
	Sub - Total	7,040	3,017	9,317	3,457	13,507	16,561	3,371	13,493	6,491	1,862	198	153,174
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	2,152	328	1,449	686	1,478	1,541	511	1,442	1,191	130	198	27,831
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	1,094	157	520	231	537	1,065	112	771	594	116	38	12,572
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	1,996	512	1,857	777	2,022	2,099	664	1,463	1,237	264	277	29,353
	Sub - Total	5,242	997	3,826	1,694	4,037	4,705	1,287	3,676	3,022	510	513	69,756
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	750	119	548	154	559	559	120	593	305	88	36	8,381
0211	Other Skin Conditions	12,860	6,753	17,950	5,670	16,571	18,034	3,324	11,179	9,409	2,722	2,117	211,626
0378	Abscesses	3,037	1,066	3,921	1,851	3,501	3,089	634	2,613	2,245	660	339	50,048
	Sub - Total	15,897	7,819	21,871	7,521	20,072	21,123	3,958	92 11,654	3,382	134,585	2,456	261,674
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	6,864	3,098	7,843	3,591	9,747	14,503	4,053	8,841	5,372	1,543	2,043	134,153
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	91	483	591	88	1,825	1,451	215	790	259	22	14	11,104
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	64,516	23,389	68,569	29,430	50,087	85,676	25,467	64 27,788	13,060	433,262	1,701	
028	Burns	1,304	636	1,873	776	2,261	1,675	512	2,094	1,051	247	493	23,364
0374	Poisoning & Bites	1,856	691	2,181	1,379	1,740	2,526	697	1,799	1,137	332	451	26,985
4170	Accidents & Injuries	10,260	3,374	11,002	4,338	8,910	10,994	2,951	9,292	6,103	2,066	1,321	150,225
4175	Allergic Reactions	2,054	885	1,697	850	2,306	2,878	1,082	1,757	1,552	476	278	34,580
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	1,012	148	707	262	671	544	227	579	584	154	138	21,295
	Sub - Total	87,957	32,704	94,463	40,714	77,547	120,247	35,204	25,152	29,118	438,102	6,439	401,706
0092	Eye Infections	2,598	1,437	3,927	1,553	2,924	2,987	1,492	4,640	3,409	578	524	47,944
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	211	176	335	165	341	402	95	247	726	95	57	5,365
4061	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	2,064	1,273	4,330	2,018	3,097	3,251	958	2,935	1,783	437	443	46,767

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Ngamiland	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahal- apye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Total
7031	Trachoma	46	40	119	48	268	235	33	298	886	11	13	3,097
	Sub - Total	4,919	2,926	8,711	3,784	6,630	6,875	2,578	8,120	6,804	1,121	1,037	103,173
0101	Eye Infections	2,595	1,478	1,282	4,276	2,419	9,593	865	1,948	824	692	402	45,655
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	205	176	82	311	258	213	82	131	47	81	24	3,615
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,235	573	1,336	669	1,539	1,402	367	1,229	1,172	279	164	22,791
	Sub - Total	3,924	1,707	4,297	2,131	4,013	4,615	1,129	4,051	3,559	900	590	72,061
0195	Fertility Problems	142	7	60	23	146	132	54	27	484	10	4	3,496
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	3,260	267	1,641	883	1,276	2,356	573	1,726	1,166	206	301	28,622
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	72	16	64	36	37	80	20	51	419	11	6	1,275
0338	Medical Examinations	1,999	147	957	771	1,618	2,017	532	881	1,081	506	127	25,661
4020	Tumours	419	65	322	108	160	348	97	177	257	15	29	7,113
4103	Diseases of the Breast	351	77	337	215	291	510	50	247	340	52	92	6,636
	Sub - Total	2,841	305	1,680	1,130	2,106	2,955	699	1,356	2,097	584	254	40,685
	Grand Total	230,873	92,971	274,909	107,136	239,130	313,079	86,015	228,077	141,124	49,155	1,793,977	3,556,446

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Okavango	Gaborone	Francis-Town	South-East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng-West	Good Hope	Kgalagadi-North	Total	All Districts
0002	Diarrhoea	12,246	5,534	7,545	15,685	12,539	3,570	2,960	7,625	3,478	3,139	2,433	76,736	159,077
0004	Tuberculosis	1,402	741	607	4,105	2,957	1,076	1,104	1,995	360	1,106	286	15,727	29,619
0009	Chicken Pox	678	307	350	1,666	709	371	304	361	374	228	115	5,464	11,081
0012	Measles	82	24	44	73	88	10	9	16	3	6	1	356	909
0015	Hepatitis	30	30	19	194	92	6	12	88	5	5	-	481	740
0016	Mumps	372	408	47	816	286	278	212	493	107	136	12	3,167	6,449
0021	Malaria Confirmed	2,507	927	3,734	235	250	13	79	91	60	2	2	7,900	12,339
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	11,912	5,596	16,804	616	1,883	74	44	795	231	5	100	38,060	71,149
0024	Fungus	2,445	1,488	1,042	5,079	2,402	1,722	1,714	2,033	1,137	949	327	20,338	42,654
0028	Worms	824	246	240	1,825	555	459	353	340	349	332	72	5,595	12,389
0030	Scabies	1,295	1,255	770	649	605	262	78	194	1,738	173	159	7,178	13,533
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	537	277	94	1,083	960	389	141	1,159	178	92	33	4,943	8,419
0039	Rabies Exposure	217	140	76	82	106	47	7	29	27	11	10	752	1,541
0140	Pneumonia	1,713	316	547	2,621	2,999	452	378	707	411	284	420	10,852	18,879
5028	Bilharzia	18	6	16	3	24	8	12	38	-	5	-	130	304
5031	Meningitis	3	2	5	325	76	1	1	15	-	-	2	430	503
6031	Rabies	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	30
	Sub - Total	36,282	17,298	31,940	35,058	26,535	8,738	7,409	15,979	8,458	6,473	3,972	198,142	389,770
25														
0052	Malnutrition	334	125	47	154	309	72	75	86	48	169	14	1,433	4,106
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	401	563	127	2,954	2,814	1,553	961	831	175	598	41	11,018	19,885
	Sub - Total	735	688	174	3,108	3,123	1,625	1,036	917	223	767	55	12,451	23,991
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	144	265	162	1,827	1,159	1,443	277	467	94	135	38	6,011	10,147
0112	Diseases of the Heart	550	372	178	1,647	1,396	390	369	249	413	409	92	6,065	12,859
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	13,546	6,644	2,288	32,357	12,989	13,293	8,577	5,243	3,563	11,159	1,882	111,541	265,907
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	371	131	97	1,433	1,046	412	148	421	127	177	20	4,383	8,041
	Sub - Total	14,467	7,147	2,563	35,437	15,431	14,095	9,094	5,913	4,103	11,745	1,994	121,989	286,807
4053	Mental Disorders	1,146	426	243	534	351	2,733	280	395	690	1,568	318	8,684	21,633
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	693	335	305	1,531	1,486	1,519	268	414	642	574	137	7,904	17,108
0135	Tonsillitis	7,586	4,206	1,883	14,399	9,056	7,239	3,399	3,606	1,796	1,962	763	55,895	110,040
0144	Asthma	2,570	795	722	5,310	2,721	1,856	1,043	1,590	838	1,278	372	19,095	41,056
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	7,294	4,784	2,826	19,838	7,997	7,245	3,397	11,774	2,576	2,084	1,161	70,976	143,064
0270	Coughs & Colds	31,089	15,590	15,870	59,273	29,695	15,531	14,469	18,642	10,742	13	5,729	229,615	492,594
	Sub - Total	48,539	25,375	21,301	98,820	49,469	31,871	22,308	35,612	15,952	18,309	8,025	375,581	786,754

Table 3.3

Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Okavango	Gaborone	Francis-Town	South-East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng-West	Good Hope	Kgalagadi-North	Total	All Districts
0149	Oral Health Problems	3,460	2,927	2,425	5,817	3,239	2,513	1,174	2,284	1,215	1,309	630	26,993	55,982
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	1,666	797	377	101	593	2,204	36	121	251	308	34	6,488	15,985
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	3,023	2,438	1,448	13,264	5,889	3,138	2,175	3,625	1,695	1,736	590	39,021	81,207
	Sub - Total	8,149	6,162	4,250	19,182	9,721	7,855	3,385	6,030	3,161	3,353	1,254	72,502	153,174
0169	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	787	993	488	5,303	4,002	1,998	766	1,414	190	290	198	16,429	27,831
4140	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	354	307	244	3,054	710	1,157	318	548	77	250	38	7,057	12,572
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	1,368	1,132	675	5,529	2,443	1,150	862	1,580	420	470	277	15,906	29,353
	Sub - Total	2,509	2,432	1,407	13,886	7,155	4,305	1,946	3,542	687	1,010	513	39,392	69,756
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	375	209	138	1,958	907	273	87	250	79	94	36	4,406	8,381
0211	Other Skin Conditions	14,926	7,616	8,862	24,112	14,055	7,519	5,372	8,279	6,228	4,971	2,117	104,057	211,626
0378	Abscesses	3,065	1,904	1,849	7,439	3,648	2,014	1,248	3,335	926	728	339	26,495	50,048
	Sub - Total	17,991	9,520	10,711	31,551	17,703	9,533	6,620	11,614	7,154	5,699	2,456	130,552	261,674
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	7,835	4,381	3,649	19,069	9,648	5,110	3,467	5,672	2,034	3,313	2,043	66,221	134,153
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	885	146	955	1,566	811	528	14	35	29	242	14	5,225	11,104
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	54,485	32,025	39,032	103,956	49,465	26,465	21,776	35,902	20,602	18,201	12,701	414,805	877,508
0328	Burns	1,989	638	686	2,172	1,359	904	374	716	725	550	493	10,606	23,364
0374	Poisoning & Bites	2,135	857	774	2,877	1,272	927	546	672	802	599	451	11,912	26,985
4170	Accidents & Injuries	7,467	4,820	3,681	23,706	12,328	6,659	4,802	7,938	2,810	2,956	1,321	78,488	150,225
4175	Allergic Reactions	2,331	1,277	1,162	5,754	3,118	1,190	890	1,256	610	630	278	18,496	34,580
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	966	294	282	11,861	1,461	348	173	330	232	117	138	16,202	21,295
	Sub - Total	78,093	44,438	50,221	170,961	79,462	42,131	32,042	52,521	27,844	26,608	17,439	621,955	1,279,214
0092	Eye Infections	2,816	1,803	2,593	4,621	2,561	2,054	711	1,895	1,140	963	524	21,681	47,944
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	396	176	135	626	314	181	81	285	111	125	57	2,487	5,365
4062	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	2,937	1,635	2,032	4,427	2,612	4,927	858	1,604	1,328	915	443	23,718	46,767
7031	Trachoma	208	63	119	200	105	77	16	129	56	74	13	1,060	3,097
	Sub - Total	6,357	3,677	4,879	9,874	5,592	7,239	1,666	3,913	2,635	2,077	1,037	48,946	103,173
0101	Ear Infections	2,595	1,478	1,282	4,276	2,419	9,593	865	1,948	824	692	402	26,374	45,655
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	205	176	82	311	258	213	82	131	47	81	24	1,610	3,615
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,358	632	582	2,159	1,077	4,182	556	1,029	421	482	164	12,642	22,791
	Sub - Total	4,158	2,286	1,946	6,746	3,754	13,988	1,503	3,108	1,292	1,255	590	40,626	72,061

Table 3.3 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 1999** cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Okava- ngo	Gaborone	Francis- Town	South- East	Lobatse	Selibe- Phikwe	Kweneng- West	Good Hope	Kgalagadi- North	Total	All Districts
0196	Fertility Problems	31	84	43	1,020	664	86	42	333	5	9	4	2,321	3,496
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	1,125	788	738	5,192	1,884	1,479	757	1,515	317	536	301	14,632	28,622
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	24	11	8	130	53	17	18	155	9	16	6	447	1,275
0338	Medical Examinations	560	655	502	2,334	2,529	681	1,569	5,011	289	288	127	14,545	25,661
4020	Tumours	37	73	99	2,610	1,430	150	65	303	43	172	29	5,011	7,113
4103	4103 Diseases of the Breast	241	187	190	2,069	563	141	146	172	58	82	92	3,941	6,636
	Sub - Total	862	926	799	7,143	4,575	989	1,798	5,641	399	558	254	23,944	40,685
	Grand Total	221,656	122,056	131,820	443,828	229,166	149,902	90,518	148,164	73,735	80,770	38,423	1,730,038	3,556,446

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 1999

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post natal	Ante-natal care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Care	New	Repeat		
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	89,093	138	4,239	727	187	1,485	5,351	4,507
	Clinics	65,485	520	28,262	423	795	4,216	12,171	12,199
	Health Post	76,295	490	40,116	257	730	3,070	7,215	7,821
	Total Maun	230,873	1,148	72,617	1,407	1,712	8,771	24,737	24,527
North East	Masunga Primary	4,258	12	8	23	48	214	484	247
	Clinics	47,211	505	25,164	548	576	2,573	6,975	7,343
	Health Posts	41,502	608	35,732	81	252	909	3,480	5,995
	Total North East	92,971	1,125	60,904	652	876	3,696	10,939	13,585
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	32,343	147	5,156	269	223	1,635	6,063	3,956
	Palapye Primary Hospital	37,167	367	14,647	469	537	3,327	9,419	10,364
	Clinics	135,157	1,416	89,753	1,162	1,891	10,192	30,571	31,286
	Health Posts	70,242	805	57,347	238	644	2,169	8,054	10,626
	Total Serowe/Palapye	274,909	2,735	166,903	2,138	3,295	17,323	54,107	56,232
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	31,715	626	7,200	274	373	2,738	5,459	4,916
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	21,558	197	5,818	264	215	1,443	2,793	4,008
	Clinics	32,435	580	41,441	382	468	3,101	5,287	5,812
	Health Posts	21,428	344	24,778	62	280	851	2,451	3,521
	Total Bobirwa	107,136	1,747	79,237	982	1,336	8,133	15,990	18,257
Kweneng East	Scottish L. Hospital	20,726	148	2,939	295	370	2,347	4,208	3,893
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	24,736	144	7,289	426	304	2,645	5,178	5,433
	Clinics	139,002	2,310	101,707	1,791	2,564	12,576	26,201	36,322
	Health Posts	54,666	738	58,136	92	239	697	3,730	9,705
	Total Kweneng East	239,130	3,340	170,071	2,604	3,477	18,265	39,317	55,353
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	39,097	58	598	177	45	249	960	1,031
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	26,908	76	2,173	120	188	1,635	6,624	3,496
	Clinics	193,312	1,705	109,953	1,387	2,104	11,067	25,834	29,471
	Health Posts	53,762	852	46,016	206	493	1,656	3,714	6,304
	Total Southern	313,079	2,691	158,740	1,890	2,830	14,607	37,132	40,302

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 1999 cont'd.

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post natal	Ante-natal care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Care	New	Repeat		
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	17,080	50	1,029	70	135	597	2,190	2,145
	Clinics	32,143	432	14,209	211	415	2,452	4,388	4,318
	Health Posts	36,792	367	14,459	45	204	493	2,459	2,483
	Total Ghantsi	86,015	849	29,697	326	754	3,542	9,037	8,946
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	41,316	123	4,480	210	342	2,281	5,107	5,584
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	11,198	114	7,731	240	139	1,430	2,455	1,792
	Clinics	110,489	1,026	76,433	894	1,229	7,119	16,254	23,249
	Health Posts	65,074	870	65,745	251	619	2,070	5,767	11,139
	Total Mahalapye	228,077	2,133	154,389	1,595	2,329	12,900	29,583	41,764
Kgatleng	Deborah R.Memorial Hospital	36,292	92	4,045	140	143	970	1,444	1,388
	Clinics	75,909	819	51,621	721	945	5,675	9,512	20,365
	Health Posts	28,923	468	24,678	214	279	1,293	2,237	6,782
	Total Kgatleng	141,124	1,379	80,344	1,075	1,367	7,938	13,193	28,535
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	16,463	51	358	154	307	2,003	3,868	4,625
	Clinics	11,520	26	3,851	71	132	700	1,251	1,148
	Health Posts	21,172	191	12,771	10	38	126	1,617	2,873
	Total Chobe	49,155	268	16,980	235	477	2,829	6,736	8,646
Kgalagadi North	Tsabong Primary Hospital	24,826	205	7,382	131	269	1,516	5,040	4,690
	Clinics	21,615	195	11,769	181	250	1,320	4,391	2,860
	Health Posts	17,498	230	14,916	67	206	673	1,971	2,329
	Total Kgalagadi	63,939	630	34,067	379	725	3,509	11,402	9,879
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	22,195	565	13,195	411	351	2,625	4,842	3,498
	Clinics	133,174	1,109	65,979	978	1,487	7,750	22,980	19,451
	Health Posts	66,287	934	58,655	87	603	1,459	5,587	10,925
	Total Tutume	221,656	2,608	137,829	1,476	2,441	11,834	33,409	33,874
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	19,611	-	-	-	-	-	2,748	1,664
	Rakops Primary Hospital	16,187	162	7,448	115	160	1,109	2,380	2,240
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	24,079	225	12,225	176	434	2,631	4,212	7,049

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 1999 cont'd.

District	Facility	General Diagnosis	Well baby care		Post natal Care	Ante-natal care		Injections	Dressings
			New	Repeat		New	Repeat		
	Clinics	34,494	355	25,416	184	609	2,858	4,769	4,215
	Health Posts	27,685	300	20,048	53	235	919	2,574	3,435
	Total Boteti	122,056	1,042	65,137	528	1,438	7,517	16,683	18,603
Gumare	Gumare Primary Hospital	26,159	124	8,298	185	179	1,424	4,431	2,967
	Clinics	58,201	475	31,069	262	732	3,331	5,517	7,355
	Health Posts	47,460	365	25,711	17	545	983	2,480	4,708
	Total Gomare	131,820	964	65,078	464	1,456	5,738	12,428	15,030
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	60,414	191	370	554	114	5,761	-	-
	Clinics	383,414	2,212	97,407	2,307	6,345	31,534	77,246	72,857
	Total Gaborone	443,828	2,403	97,777	2,861	6,459	37,295	77,246	72,857
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	37,705	-	-	-	295	1,112	631	340
	Clinics	183,049	1,728	64,905	1,679	2,985	17,522	29,660	44,928
	Health Posts	8,412	101	6,834	42	88	594	974	2,252
	Total Francistown	229,166	1,829	71,739	1,721	3,368	19,228	31,265	47,520
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	57,367	810	6,085	672	556	5,998	3,252	3,611
	Clinics	69,677	608	32,108	474	578	2,935	6,672	17,547
	Health Posts	22,858	163	11,323	49	178	921	1,895	4,156
	Total South East	149,902	1,581	49,516	1,195	1,312	9,854	11,819	25,314
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	22,362	182	3,038	198	192	1,531	1,638	1,566
	Clinics	68,156	484	26,598	459	948	5,743	8,663	20,973
	Total Lobatse	90,518	666	29,636	657	1,140	7,274	10,301	22,539
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	32,708	16	337	13	36	164	3,688	2,896
	Selibe Phikwe Govt Hospital	24,244	50	3,295	114	259	1,798	8,320	4,595
	Clinics	91,212	704	38,508	773	1,768	9,510	22,061	21,132
	Total Selibe Phikwe	148,164	770	42,140	900	2,063	11,472	34,069	28,623

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 1999 cont'd.

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post natal	Ante-natal care		Injections	Dressings
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Care	New	Repeat		
Kweneng west	Thebe Phatshwa	12,710	-	612	6	40	176	2,965	2,296
	Clinics	37,679	547	36,326	258	647	2,686	4,762	5,838
	Health Posts	23,346	368	21,753	47	243	547	2,167	3,875
	Total Kweneng west	73,735	915	58,691	311	930	3,409	9,894	12,009
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	16,366	297	3,561	196	185	1,386	1,740	1,268
	Clinics	42,514	416	36,861	478	453	2,424	4,938	3,820
	Health Posts	21,890	384	27,928	110	269	829	1,348	2,084
	Total Goodhope	80,770	1,097	68,350	784	907	4,639	8,026	7,172
Kgalagadi South	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	10,559	11	164	102	71	546	1,320	275
	Clinics	15,871	71	7,610	85	195	964	2,989	2,817
	Health Posts	11,993	131	9,863	37	110	384	1,662	1,818
	Total Hukuntsi	38,423	213	17,637	224	376	1,894	5,971	4,910
All Districts	All Hospitals	540,186	2,031	36,755	3,489	2,950	26,966	50,034	38,527
	All Primary Hospitals	317,256	3,150	96,965	3,242	3,747	25,810	58,776	57,813
	All Clinics	1,981,719	18,243	16,950	15,708	28,116	148,248	333,092	395,306
	All Health Posts	717,285	8,709	576,809	1,965	6,255	20,643	61,382	102,831
	Grand Total	3,556,446	321,331	727,479	24,404	41,068	221,667	503,284	594,477

Table 3.5 **STD attendances by diagnosis, age and sex - 1999**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Sge group (years)					Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+	
0300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome	M	27	84	589	33,995	2,764	37,459
0185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome	F	143	139	986	56,113	2,905	60,286
5183	Genital Ulcer Syndrome	M	10	24	308	17,462	973	18,777
		F	4	15	212	13,068	650	13,949
0183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)	F	17	19	596	28,180	2,298	31,110
8031	Inguinal Bubo	M	5	11	58	2,730	223	3,027
		F	3	12	37	1,679	158	1,889
0019	Other STD (Warts, Pubic Lice, etc.)	M	4	4	75	5,000	358	5,441
		F	3	6	95	3,809	279	4,192
0339	STD Contacts	M	2	-	135	9,784	925	10,846
		F	3	1	123	7,177	553	7,857
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	3	1	29	1,667	183	1,883
		F	-	-	26	2,042	158	2,226
Grand Total			224	316	3,269	182,706	12,427	198,942

Note: Reported cases for the under fives could be due to congenital effect, poor personal hygiene or child abuse. The other contributing factor could be the fact that facilities use symptomatic approach to rule out diagnosis and this may result in misdiagnosis.

STD - Sexual Transmitted Diseases

Table 3.6

Number of STD attendances by diagnosis, district and sex - 1999

Cod	Diagnosis	Sex	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe/Palapye	Bobo-nong	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Maha-lapye	Kgatlang	Chobe	Kgalagadi South	Sub-Total
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	2,871	651	2,698	1,353	2,063	1,933	912	2,128	1,332	492	662	17,095
0185	Viginal discharge syndrome	F	4,628	1,010	4,716	1,716	3,969	3,466	1,302	3,636	2,020	530	968	27,961
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	1,669	296	1,417	561	997	917	367	1,240	546	343	225	8,578
		F	516	241	1,148	375	1,078	853	218	884	506	220	166	6205
0183	Lower abdominal pain (PID)	F	1,740	874	2,412	932	2,712	1,847	684	1,911	1,739	405	603	15,859
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	174	74	255	105	175	124	56	191	218	36	38	1446
		F	43	50	201	41	127	77	41	97	193	18	27	915
0019	Other STD (warts, pubic lice, etc.)	M	500	76	409	106	292	343	88	289	276	71	74	2524
		F	119	59	352	75	283	318	65	220	252	56	61	1860
0339	STD contacts	M	967	148	746	187	764	797	246	628	465	151	155	5254
		F	363	133	587	154	545	557	203	448	353	101	131	3575
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	76	20	185	87	146	175	45	57	188	21	22	1022
		F	47	49	224	65	202	254	61	93	223	19	43	1280
District Total			13,713	3681	15,350	5,757	13,353	11,661	4288	11,822	8,311	2463	3175	93,574

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Tutume	Boteti	Gumare	Gabo-rone	Franci-stown	South-East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng West	Good-Hope	Kgalagadi North	Sub-Total	Total
0300	Urethral discharge syndrome	M	2,096	1,722	1,290	6,844	2,851	1,066	832	2,344	570	472	455	20,542	37,637
0185	Viginal discharge syndrome	F	2,969	2,060	1,540	12,061	3,791	1,905	1,841	3,706	1,133	879	588	32,473	60,434
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	788	476	596	3,498	1,711	523	600	1,449	213	212	200	10266	18,844
		F	795	352	431	2,951	1,188	397	364	807	144	201	147	7777	13,982
0183	Lower abdominal pain (PID)	F	1,872	871	797	5,078	2,422	1,182	576	1,273	598	490	290	15,449	31,308
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	147	88	60	453	419	72	49	227	21	35	26	1597	3,043
		F	135	60	37	277	224	58	36	108	16	25	8	984	1,899
0019	Other STD (warts, pubic lice, etc.)	M	193	178	156	1,029	609	119	128	384	54	77	44	2971	5,495
		F	258	129	118	892	422	112	81	258	21	46	24	2361	4,221
0339	STD contacts	M	632	289	406	1,642	673	488	363	539	271	183	122	5608	10,862
		F	495	213	300	1,252	656	306	254	377	159	143	142	4297	7,872
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	77	20	63	279	154	73	50	88	33	23	14	874	1,896
		F	110	60	85	200	165	75	25	115	30	61	22	948	2,228
District Total			10,567	6,518	5,879	36,456	15,285	6,376	5199	11,675	3263	2847	2082	106,147	199,721

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 1999

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	50	2,019	13	96	177	772	1,242	26,773	-	-	1,482	29,660
	Clinics	407	5,759	28	23	248	2,118	752	8,577	-	-	1,435	16,477
	Health Post	711	5,290	7	9	392	2,529	522	8,793	-	-	1,632	16,621
	Total Ngamiland	1,168	13,068	48	128	817	5,419	2,516	44,143	-	-	4,549	62,758
North East	Masunga Primary	4	16	1	3	9	33	23	2	-	-	37	54
	Clinics	208	1,100	10	11	240	1,214	880	8,746	-	-	1,338	11,071
	Health Posts	324	1,906	1	14	158	1,191	503	5,185	-	-	986	8,296
	Total North East	536	3,022	12	28	407	2,438	1,406	13,933	-	-	2,361	19,421
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	143	745	30	92	121	756	666	14,742	21	26	981	16,361
	Palapye Primary Hospital	100	1,457	9	163	90	1,092	4	15,001	27	26	230	17,739
	Clinics	963	5,027	103	301	541	4,011	1,142	34,172	-	-	2,749	43,511
	Health Posts	444	2,686	66	244	357	2,327	1,089	9,001	-	-	1,956	14,258
	Total Serowe/Palapye	1,650	9,915	208	800	1,109	8,186	2,901	72,916	48	52	5,916	91,869
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	135	451	20	10	87	417	839	1,905	-	-	1,081	2,783
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	132	476	4	14	105	342	2,757	2,961	-	-	2,998	3,793
	Clinics	189	1,312	18	29	189	907	750	9,288	-	-	1,146	11,536
	Health Posts	183	1,065	12	49	123	583	1,308	6,292	-	-	1,626	7,989
	Total Bobirwa	639	3,304	54	102	504	2,249	5,654	20,446	-	-	6,851	26,101
Kweneng East	Scottish L. Hospital	113	268	51	88	111	478	233	299	-	-	508	1,133
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	117	688	14	52	91	915	184	1,699	-	-	406	3,354
	Clinics	1,085	6,469	94	240	740	5,356	1,761	22,318	-	1	3,680	34,384
	Health Posts	373	2,433	6	66	210	1,572	934	6,645	-	-	1,523	10,716
	Total Kweneng East	1,688	9,858	165	446	1,152	8,321	3,112	30,961	-	1	6,117	49,587
Southern	Jwaneng Hospital	11	53	-	1	11	66	51	255	3	-	76	375
	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	3	38	-	3	-	105	193	2,536	-	-	196	2,682
	Clinics	856	6,236	72	229	675	5,400	3,186	20,225	-	80	4,789	32,170
	Health Posts	432	2,774	98	6	261	2,025	1,088	6,346	12	32	1,891	11,183
	Total Southern	1,302	9,101	170	239	947	7,596	4,518	29,362	15	112	6,952	46,410

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 1999 cont'd.

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	63	348	5	2	76	688	169	1,030	-	1	313	2,069
	Clinics	204	1,199	15	30	176	1,578	3,312	7,575	-	-	3,707	10,382
	Health Posts	205	997	4	-	210	952	727	3,826	-	-	1,146	5,775
	Total Ghantsi	472	2,544	24	32	462	3,218	4,208	12,431	-	1	5,166	18,226
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	68	382	11	48	54	609	17	3,496	21	2	171	4,537
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	37	297	3	17	15	409	49	549	12	-	116	1,272
	Clinics	557	2,872	61	179	475	3,054	1,377	14,266	3	7	2,473	20,378
	Health Posts	390	2,262	24	66	260	2,300	815	15,289	-	65	1,489	19,982
	Total Mahalapye	1,052	5,813	99	310	804	6,372	2,258	33,600	36	74	4,249	46,169
Kgatleng	Deborah R.Memorial Hospital	115	439	15	34	65	340	50	315	-	-	245	1,128
	Clinics	533	3,150	31	62	411	3,327	586	8,535	-	-	1,561	15,074
	Health Posts	124	1,477	7	23	127	1,188	734	4,180	-	9	992	6,877
	Total Kgatleng	772	5,066	53	119	603	4,855	1,370	13,030	-	9	2,798	23,079
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	60	289	3	1	24	204	-	799	-	-	87	1,293
	Clinics	71	395	-	1	60	356	59	1,187	-	-	190	1,939
	Health Posts	256	1,611	-	-	94	565	436	2,480	-	-	786	4,656
	Total Chobe	387	2,295	3	2	178	1,125	495	4,466	-	-	1,063	7,888
Kgalagadi South	Tsabong Primary Hospital	65	361	3	18	114	561	-	1,042	18	1	200	1,983
	Clinics	77	349	4	5	125	896	109	2,029	-	-	315	3,279
	Health Posts	82	390	-	6	91	675	137	2,044	1	-	311	3,115
	Total Kgalagadi South	224	1,100	7	29	330	2,132	246	5,115	19	1	826	8,377
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	92	356	5	41	82	723	-	1,338	-	-	179	2,458
	Gweta Primary Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Clinics	606	2,781	58	214	358	1,880	4,296	42,231	-	-	5,318	47,106
	Health Posts	596	2,821	-	1	266	1,192	1,280	9,311	-	52	2,142	13,377

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 1999 cont'd.

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
	Total Tutume	1,294	5,958	63	256	706	3,795	5,576	52,880	-	52	7,639	62,941
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Rakops Primary Hospital	64	456	7	22	48	387	1,252	934	-	-	1,371	1,799
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	131	973	19	77	156	1,116	273	2,186	-	-	579	4,352
	Clinics	266	2,150	27	75	132	1,029	464	7,523	3	6	892	10,783
	Health Posts	211	1,047	2	16	81	659	343	3,101	-	-	637	4,823
	Total Boteti	672	4,626	55	190	417	3,191	2,332	13,744	3	6	3,479	21,757
Gumare	Gomare Primary Hospital	249	880	-	-	104	781	992	2,288	-	-	1,345	3,949
	Clinics	593	2,469	2	8	266	1,600	698	4,309	-	-	1,559	8,386
	Health Posts	445	1,940	4	65	155	820	623	3,924	-	14	1,227	6,763
	Total Gomare	1,287	5,289	6	73	525	3,201	2,313	10,521	-	14	4,131	19,098
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	116	263	33	36	51	197	11	19	107	93	318	608
	Clinics	1,339	16,690	339	1,606	928	10,497	21,254	77,743	523	294	24,383	106,830
	Total Gaborone	1,455	16,953	372	1,642	979	10,694	21,265	77,762	630	387	24,701	107,438
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	3	34	-	-	2	29	1	-	-	-	6	63
	Clinics	837	5,058	82	541	768	4,489	873	24,567	-	1	2,560	34,656
	Health Posts	98	813	6	18	55	305	114	1,677	-	-	273	2,813
	Total Francistown	938	5,905	88	559	825	4,823	988	26,244	-	1	2,839	37,532
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	96	1,244	21	178	63	615	25	224	-	-	205	2,261
	Clinics	360	2,681	21	97	195	1,727	697	4,534	-	-	1,273	9,039
	Health Posts	287	1,951	-	2	87	742	749	3,212	-	3	1,123	5,910
	Total South East	743	5,876	42	277	345	3,084	1,471	7,970	-	3	2,601	17,210
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	12	332	9	148	22	620	-	424	-	-	43	1,524
	Clinics	243	1,954	18	100	264	2,096	795	7,026	-	-	1,320	11,176
	Total Lobatse	330	2,776	38	263	348	3,110	1,138	8,964	-	-	1,854	15,113

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 1999 cont'd.

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injection		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	42	7	-	-	43	20	1,018	713	1	1	1,104	741
	Selibe Phikwe Govt Hospital	54	529	26	47	95	405	128	712	25	32	328	1,725
	Clinics	888	5,875	61	367	549	3,131	2,229	27,661	23	98	3,750	37,132
	Total Selibe Phikwe	984	6,411	87	414	687	3,556	3,375	29,086	49	131	5,182	39,598
Kweneng west	Thebe Phatshwa	22	135	7	18	12	105	16,636	2,622	-	-	16,677	2,880
	Clinics	335	1,812	9	21	234	1,136	754	5,140	1	-	1,333	8,109
	Health Posts	230	968	1	-	121	565	509	3,037	-	-	861	4,570
	Total Kweneng west	587	2,915	17	39	367	1,806	17,899	10,799	1	-	18,871	15,559
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	40	236	6	14	48	346	51	389	-	-	145	985
	Clinics	205	1,653	18	58	240	2,026	529	4,231	-	-	992	7,968
	Health Posts	219	1,367	6	9	132	863	478	2,628	-	1	835	4,868
	Total Goodhope	464	3,256	30	81	420	3,235	1,058	7,248	-	1	1,972	13,821
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	21	99	6	8	24	193	27	178	-	-	78	478
	Clinics	138	748	6	10	73	478	135	2,801	-	-	352	4,037
	Health Posts	49	475	-	-	38	337	171	1,998	-	-	258	2,810
	Total Kgalagadi North	208	1,322	12	18	135	1,008	333	4,977	-	-	688	7,325
All Districts	All Hospitals	826	6,353	209	771	815	5,012	3,635	50,508	178	154	5,663	62,798
	All Primary Hospitals	1,332	7,518	112	460	1,085	3,312	23,256	34,923	57	28	25,842	51,241
	All Clinics	11,035	78,229	1,088	4,222	7,949	58,700	46,981	346,198	553	487	67,606	487,836
	All Health Posts	5,659	34,273	244	594	3,218	21,390	12,560	98,969	13	176	21,690	155,077
Grand Total		18,852	126,373	1,653	6,047	13,067	93,414	86,432	530,598	801	845	120,805	757,277

Table 3.8

First ante natal visits by age group and district - 1999

Districts	Age group (years)						Total
	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	
Ngamiland	15	428	868	356	37	8	1,712
North East	5	177	398	199	41	8	828
Serowe/Palapye	35	732	1,603	721	179	25	3,295
Bobirwa	7	310	605	329	73	12	1,336
Kweneng East	13	699	1,816	755	176	18	3,477
Southern	18	655	1,415	643	91	8	2,830
Ghantsi	11	154	402	156	28	3	754
Mahalapye	10	546	1,051	591	122	9	2,329
kgatleng	5	271	707	319	62	3	1,367
Chobe	7	108	234	110	17	1	477
Kgalagadi South	1	163	379	147	13	3	706
Tutume	20	545	1,134	580	141	21	2,441
Boteti	10	329	710	338	43	8	1,438
Gomare	16	356	689	325	65	5	1,456
Gaborone	31	947	4,052	1,312	108	9	6,459
Francistown	16	624	1,935	671	109	13	3,368
South East	7	198	706	351	48	2	1,312
Lobatse	3	178	674	240	44	1	1,140
Selibe Phikwe	4	375	1,191	424	64	5	2,063
Kweneng West	3	181	449	231	57	9	930
Goodhope	8	210	413	230	45	1	907
Kgalagadi North	-	73	179	88	10	4	354
Total	245	8,272	21,648	9,150	1,577	176	41,068

Table 3.9 Ante natal attendances by age group and facility - 1999

Facility	First Visits						Repeat Visits						Total	
	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+		
Hospitals														
Maun	3	50	89	45	-	-	187	24	197	815	410	39	-	1,485
Sekgoma Memorial	-	39	135	41	8	-	223	-	271	892	432	38	2	1,635
Scitish Livingstone	3	80	185	80	20	2	370	2	340	1,240	634	123	8	2,347
Jwaneng	1	8	15	16	5	-	45	-	33	111	80	25	-	249
S D A Kanye	-	48	82	54	3	1	188	-	364	746	449	73	3	1,635
Mahalapye	-	73	171	82	16	-	342	1	283	1,274	611	106	6	2,281
Mochudi	-	28	74	36	5	-	143	-	159	523	268	20	-	970
Orapa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Princess Marina	1	12	58	39	3	1	114	17	546	3,151	1,763	265	19	5,761
Nyangabwe	4	34	165	79	10	3	295	4	70	577	408	47	6	1,112
Bamalete Lutheran	-	78	279	174	23	2	556	-	725	2,997	2,011	253	12	5,998
Athlone	-	16	122	47	6	1	192	2	131	915	434	44	5	1,531
BCL Mine Hosp	-	3	11	14	8	-	36	-	9	54	86	15	-	164
Selibe Phikwe	1	48	160	47	2	1	259	-	189	1,159	394	46	10	1,798
Total	13	517	1,546	754	109	11	2,950	50	3,317	14,454	7,980	1,094	71	26,966
Primary Hospitals														
Masunga	-	8	18	20	2	-	48	-	28	105	70	11	-	214
Palapye	1	111	296	112	15	2	537	4	542	1,856	786	136	3	3,327
Bobonong	1	91	180	86	14	1	373	2	353	1,340	857	182	4	2,738
Mmadinare	1	39	111	54	5	5	215	1	266	758	367	45	6	1,443
Thamaga	1	66	127	84	23	3	304	24	429	1,370	623	172	27	2,645
Goodhope	2	45	78	55	5	-	185	2	251	709	370	50	4	1,386
Gantsi	-	18	81	34	2	-	135	-	47	374	165	11	-	597
Sefhare	1	37	65	28	8	-	139	-	286	722	335	79	8	1,430
Kasane	6	62	166	65	8	-	307	20	182	1,329	432	38	2	2,003
Tsabong	-	56	162	47	4	-	269	-	296	840	354	26	-	1,516
Tutume	-	69	175	89	16	2	351	-	500	1,229	705	179	12	2,625
Rakops	-	40	74	39	6	1	160	3	219	539	315	20	13	1,109
Letlhakane	2	102	214	106	7	3	434	2	551	1,317	670	77	14	2,631
Gumare	-	53	83	32	9	2	179	1	294	699	364	46	20	1,424
Thebe Phatshwa	-	4	25	11	-	-	40	6	19	113	38	-	-	176
Hukunsi	-	11	38	20	2	-	71	-	79	342	115	10	-	546
Total	812	1893	882	126	122	19	3,747	65	4,242	13,642	6,566	1,082	113	25,810
All clinics	158	5,449	15,452	6,034	1,009	102	28,204	537	22,626	84,895	35,553	4,846	385	148,842
All health posts	59	1,494	2,757	1,480	333	44	6,167	112	3,827	9,694	5,336	993	87	20,049
All facilities	245	8,272	21,648	9,150	1577	176	41,068	764	34,112	122,685	55,435	8,015	656	221,667

Table 3.10 **Notifiable diseases by type and district - 1999**

District	Malaria confirmed		Malaria unconfirmed		Measles		Meningitis		Polio		Rabies Exposure		Viral Hepatitis		Diarrhoea			Pneumonia		Total Reports																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	<5 yrs			5+ yrs			C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D

Note: There were no reported cases for quarantiable diseases during the year i.e. Cholera, Yellow Fever, Plague and other notifiable diseases such as Neonatal Tetanus and Diptheria.

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
190	Malignant neoplasm of eye									
190.0	Eyeball except conjunctiva, cornea, retina and choroid ciliary body	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
190.3	Conjunctiva	M	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	6
		F	-	5	-	4	-	-	1	10
190.4	Cornea	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
190.5	Tumors Retinoblastoma	M	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	4
		F	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	4
216.1	Lid Tumors	M	-	-	5	13	5	1	5	29
		F	-	-	6	32	6	2	1	47
	Sub - Total	M	-	7	7	16	6	1	6	43
		F	-	7	7	39	6	2	2	63
224	Benign neoplasm of eye									
224.0	Eyeball,except conjunctiva, cornea	M	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
224.1	Orbit	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
224.2	Lacrimal gland	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	8
224.3	Nevus/Papilloma/Demoid	M	1	12	35	225	37	4	31	345
		F	9	6	43	343	31	16	29	477
224.4	Cornea	M	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	4
		F	-	1	1	5	-	1	-	8
224.6	Choroid	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
224.8	Other Specified Parts	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Sub - Total	M	1	13	37	234	38	5	31	359
		F	9	7	44	356	33	18	30	497
360	Disorders of the globe									
360.0	Endophthalmitis/Abcess	M	-	1	3	23	14	31	13	85
		F	-	-	2	11	3	17	5	38
360.1	Ophthalmia Nodasa	M	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	7
		F	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	5
360.2	Chalcosis/Malignant Myopia	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
360.3	Hypotony of eye	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
360.4	Phitisis/Absolute Glacoma	M	1	1	6	37	72	87	36	240
		F	1	1	5	29	56	94	42	328
360.5	Retained Intraocular Foreign Body	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
360.8	Other disorders of globe	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
	Sub- Total	M	1	2	9	61	86	123	51	333
		F	1	1	7	40	61	114	49	273

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)					65+	N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64			
361	Retina Detachment and defects									
361.0	Retinal detachment	M	1	1	2	6	3	1	1	15
		F	2	3	1	6	1	2	1	16
361.1	Cyst of Ora Serrata	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
361.8	Traction Detachment of retina	M	-	-	-	2	4	2	-	8
	Sub - Total	M	1	1	3	9	7	3	1	25
		F	2	3	1	6	2	3	1	18
362	Other Retinal Disorders									
362.0	Retinopathy	M	-	1	1	23	14	10	3	52
		F	-	-	1	18	25	21	3	68
362.1	Retinal Vascular Changes	M	-	-	2	4	3	1	-	10
		F	-	-	1	3	1	3	-	8
362.2	Other Proliferative Retinopathy	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
362.3	Retinal Vascular Disease	M	-	-	1	8	2	-	-	11
		F	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	7
362.4	Detachment of Retinal Pigment	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	3
362.5	Macula Degeneration (Cyst/Hole/Puckering)	M	-	-	5	24	9	11	4	53
		F	1	3	4	46	14	9	8	85
362.7	Retinitis pigmentosa	M	-	-	5	19	4	4	3	35
		F	-	1	6	17	3	6	2	35
362.8	Anomaly (Retina)	M	-	-	3	24	4	3	3	37
		F	-	1	-	31	5	4	4	45
	Sub- Total	M	-	1	15	99	33	29	14	191
		F	1	5	12	117	49	42	19	245
363	Chorioretinal Inflammations,Scars and Other Disorders of choroid									
363.0	Chorioretinitis	M	-	-	2	10	1	6	2	21
		F	-	1	2	11	3	2	1	20
363.1	Syphilis/Choreoretinal Scars	M	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
363.2	Posterior Cylitis	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
363.3	Trauma	M	-	6	20	114	22	10	18	190
		F	-	5	12	72	15	3	12	119
363.4	Atrophy & Sclerosis of Choroid	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	4
363.5	Hereditary Choroid Dystrophies	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
363.6	Choroidal Haemorrhage	M	-	-	3	7	1	1	1	13
		F	-	-	-	10	2	-	-	12
363.7	Choroid Detachment	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999** **cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
363.8	Other Disorders of Choroid	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	4
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
	Sub -Total	M	-	6	26	143	25	18	23	241
		F	-	6	15	98	21	6	15	161
364	Disorders of the Iris & Ciliary Body									
364.0	Iritis/Iridocyclitis	M	2	6	54	377	116	59	64	678
		F	1	4	33	320	105	55	62	580
364.1	Chronic Iridocyclitis	M	-	-	1	7	2	1	1	12
		F	-	-	2	9	3	1	3	18
364.2	Fuch's Hererochoronic Cyclitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
364.3	Unspecified Iridocyclitis	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
364.4	Hyphaema of the Iris	M	-	2	21	42	5	1	5	76
		F	-	1	8	14	1	1	2	27
364.5	Tumor of the Iris	M	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	7
		F	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
364.6	Cyst of Iris, Ciliary Body or Anterior Chambers	M	-	-	2	5	2	1	2	12
		F	-	-	2	3	4	2	1	12
364.7	Ectopic Pup'il	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
364.8	Other Disorders of Iris & ciliary Body	M	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
		F	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	5
364.9	Unspecified	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Sub - Total	M	2	8	79	443	127	63	73	795
		F	1	6	46	351	115	59	70	648
365	Glaucoma									
365.0	Narrow Angle/Glaucoma/Ocular Hypertension	M	-	-	11	10	16	17	13	67
		F	-	-	15	14	18	25	16	88
365.1	Open Angle Glaucoma	M	-	4	16	209	636	791	184	1,840
		F	1	1	17	202	586	882	177	1,866
365.2	Primary Angle - Closure Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	5	7	1	13
		F	-	-	-	2	4	7	-	13
365.3	Corticosteroid - induced Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
365.5	Hypermaturation Cataract	M	-	-	2	7	8	17	14	48
		F	1	-	-	23	17	19	11	71
365.6	Traumatic Glaucoma	M	-	-	4	15	4	2	2	27
		F	-	-	1	2	3	5	1	12
365.8	Hypersecretion Glaucoma	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	5
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
365.9	Inflammatory Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	2	4	8	3	17
		F	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	7
	Sub- Total	M	-	4	32	237	668	827	205	1,973
		F	1	1	33	223	612	627	195	1,992
366	Cataract									
366	Infantile, Juvenile & Presenile Cataract	M	-	-	1	6	5	31	21	64
		F	-	1	5	8	13	41	26	94
366.1	Senile Cataract	M	2	8	39	145	462	1,592	394	2,642
		F	5	11	34	167	525	2,079	524	3,345
366.2	Traumatic Cataract	M	-	6	62	142	52	26	19	307
		F	-	5	14	55	16	23	13	126
366.3	Cataract Secondary to Ocular Disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
366.4	Metabolic Cataract	M	1	-	1	2	8	13	6	31
		F	1	1	-	6	15	20	10	53
366.5	After Cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
366.8	Other Cataract	M	-	1	-	3	8	6	5	23
		F	-	-	-	4	1	7	2	14
	Sub -Total	M	3	15	104	298	536	1,668	448	3,072
		F	6	19	53	243	578	2,176	581	3,656
367	Disorders of Refraction & accommodation									
367.0	Hypermetropia	M	-	-	15	41	63	12	29	160
		F	-	1	8	98	173	30	26	336
367.1	Myopia	M	1	5	146	825	167	58	77	1,279
		F	-	5	171	1,389	284	108	138	2,095
367.2	Astigmatism	M	-	1	4	6	4	-	1	16
		F	-	-	3	15	6	1	1	26
367.3	Anisometropia & Aniseikonia	M	-	1	7	188	57	19	13	285
		F	-	3	10	165	179	35	24	416
367.4	Presbyopia	M	-	-	3	86	193	26	18	326
		F	-	2	4	199	379	43	37	664
367.5	Disorders of Accommodation	M	-	-	-	9	1	1	1	12
		F	-	-	-	12	4	-	-	16
367.8	Trabeculectomy	M	1	1	25	112	46	14	20	219
		F	-	1	47	321	77	20	38	504
	Sub - Total	M	1	3	54	442	364	72	82	1,018
		F	-	7	72	810	818	129	126	1,962
368	Visual Disturbance									
368.0	Amblyopia & Astigmatism	M	-	-	8	9	5	4	2	28
		F	-	-	4	14	1	2	4	25
368.1	Photophobia & Asthenopia	M	-	1	10	91	12	8	8	130
		F	-	-	20	272	5	5	12	314

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999** **cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
368.2	Diplopia	M	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	6
		F	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	6
368.4	Visual Field Defects	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
368.5	Colour Vision Deficiencies	M	-	-	-	23	1	-	-	24
		F	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
368.6	Night Blindness	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	5
368.8	Other Visual Disturbances	M	-	-	3	5	-	1	-	9
		F	-	-	4	8	1	-	-	13
	Sub - Total	M	-	1	22	132	19	13	12	199
		F	-	1	28	305	9	7	16	366
369	Blindness & Low Vision									
369.0	Blindness, Both Eyes, and Magraine	M	5	9	34	203	46	58	25	380
		F	6	12	38	260	55	58	23	452
369.1	Blindness, One Eye and & Magraine	M	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	6
		F	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	7
369.2	Low Vision, Both Eyes	M	1	1	1	10	4	1	-	18
		F	-	4	3	6	4	3	-	20
369.3	Unqualified Visual Loss, Both Eyes	M	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	6
		F	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	6
369.6	Blindness, One Eye	M	-	3	3	15	12	25	12	70
		F	-	-	5	15	5	8	2	35
369.7	Low Vision, One Eye	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
369.8	Unqualified Visual Loss, One Eye	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
	Sub - Total	M	7	13	38	234	65	87	39	483
		F	6	16	47	286	69	70	29	523
370	Keratitis									
370.0	Corneal Ulcer, Laceration & Perforation	M	7	58	137	411	130	106	64	913
		F	8	41	81	228	55	33	58	504
370.1	Dendritic Keratitis	M	-	2	2	7	4	1	2	18
		F	-	2	6	3	2	4	1	18
370.2	Keratitis	M	-	5	11	44	16	11	17	104
		F	-	2	27	77	8	12	10	136
370.3	Exposure	M	-	-	3	7	3	16	2	31
		F	-	-	-	18	3	4	2	27
370.4	Interstitial	M	-	-	-	7	1	1	2	11
		F	-	-	1	11	3	4	3	22
370.5	Corneal Abcess	M	1	-	16	33	15	17	13	95
		F	-	1	12	37	6	7	1	64
370.6	Hypertic	M	1	1	4	9	7	5	5	32
		F	-	2	2	13	2	-	1	20

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999** **cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
370.8	Other Forms of Keratitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
	Sub- Total	M	9	66	173	518	176	158	105	1,205
		F	8	48	129	390	79	64	76	794
371	Corneal Opacity & Other Disorders of Cornea									
371.0	Corneal Scars and Opacity	M	6	19	59	199	78	81	37	479
		F	1	10	40	163	39	98	25	376
371.1	Corneal Pigmentation & Deposits	M	-	-	-	6	2	3	1	12
		F	-	-	1	6	-	5	-	12
371.2	Cornea Oedema	M	-	-	5	12	13	31	15	76
		F	-	3	4	30	12	26	10	85
371.3	Rupture	M	-	-	-	3	-	2	3	8
		F	-	-	-	7	-	-	2	9
371.4	Corneal Degeneration	M	-	2	6	14	4	6	4	36
		F	-	-	2	7	1	3	1	14
371.5	Fuch's	M	-	-	2	3	9	8	21	43
		F	-	1	-	5	-	2	7	15
371.6	Keratoconus	M	-	-	1	4	3	2	2	12
		F	-	-	4	1	1	2	1	9
371.7	Corneal Staphyloma	M	1	-	1	20	13	12	2	49
		F	-	1	7	4	9	11	5	37
371.8	Groenow's	M	-	-	-	10	2	-	-	12
		F	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	4
	Sub-Total	M	7	21	74	271	124	145	85	727
		F	1	15	59	223	63	148	52	561
372	Disorders of Conjunctiva									
372.0	Conjunctivitis & Trachoma Infections	M	160	283	1,040	770	158	75	85	2,571
		F	161	296	992	1,171	208	127	118	3,081
372.1	Vernal Catarrh	M	67	571	1,618	1,249	98	31	67	3,701
		F	27	382	1,242	2,051	169	69	136	4,076
372.2	Blepharo Conjunctivitis	M	1	2	12	26	4	3	4	52
		F	-	2	12	39	3	6	5	67
372.3	Trauma Conjunctivitis	M	5	50	144	756	109	27	48	1,139
		F	4	27	80	398	88	24	24	645
372.4	Pterygium	M	1	10	28	838	249	93	96	1,315
		F	2	7	19	1,816	874	344	283	3,345
372.5	Pingueculum	M	-	2	18	493	117	47	14	691
		F	-	8	32	889	299	108	38	1,374
372.6	Conjunctival Scar	M	2	5	1	7	3	1	-	19
		F	2	1	-	10	4	1	3	21
372.7	Black Eye Chemosis & Subconjunctival Haemorrhage	M	5	9	73	439	57	12	22	617
		F	3	12	49	345	39	8	19	475

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)					65+	N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64			
372.8	Other Disorders of Conjunctiva	M	-	-	3	19	1	1	1	25
		F	1	-	2	13	3	-	1	20
372.9	Unspecified	M	1	1	3	11	3	3	2	24
		F	-	1	4	46	3	4	1	59
V65.5	Normal	M	15	62	1,049	7,017	501	77	185	8,906
		F	9	39	1,122	5,645	293	72	159	7,339
	Sub-Total	M	257	995	3,989	11,625	1,300	370	524	19,060
		F	209	775	3,554	12,431	1,983	763	787	20,502
373	Inflammation of Eyelids									
373.0	Blepharitis	M	1	2	30	65	8	4	10	120
		F	3	7	31	133	15	4	15	208
373.1	Stye & Hordeolum	M	4	39	166	351	32	10	22	624
		F	6	43	239	705	49	12	40	1,094
373.2	Chalazion	M	-	5	47	314	20	5	26	417
		F	-	13	74	444	24	4	29	588
373.3	Non-Infectious Dematoses of the Eyelid	M	-	1	5	14	1	1	-	22
		F	-	1	-	7	3	1	4	16
373.4	Dematitis	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	3
373.5	Herpes Zoster	M	5	7	5	96	34	37	16	200
		F	-	1	10	124	18	11	8	172
	Sub-Total	M	10	54	254	841	95	57	74	1,385
		F	10	65	354	1,414	109	32	92	2,081
374	Other Disorders of the Eyelids									
374.0	Entropion & Trichiasis	M	4	6	4	39	18	34	9	114
		F	2	1	4	59	34	67	35	202
374.1	Entropion	M	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	5
		F	-	-	1	6	1	6	1	15
374.2	Lagophthalmos	M	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	5
374.3	Ptosis/Blepharochalasi	M	-	3	11	35	9	5	3	66
		F	2	3	16	37	5	9	5	77
	Sub-Total	M	4	9	15	81	27	42	12	190
		F	4	4	22	106	40	82	41	299
375	Disorders of Lacrimal System									
375.0	Dacryoadenitis	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
		F	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	4
375.1	Dry Eye Syndrome	M	-	1	16	65	7	2	12	103
		F	2	2	14	75	11	4	20	128
375.2	Epiphora	M	3	-	3	4	2	-	2	14
		F	2	6	3	3	-	1	2	17

Table 3.11

Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
375.3	Dacryocystitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	4
375.4	Chronic Inflammation of Lacrimal Passages	M	8	14	14	16	4	1	3	60
		F	13	10	8	23	-	2	4	60
375.5	Insufficiency of Lacrimal Passages	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Sub-Total	M	12	16	33	85	15	3	18	182
		F	20	20	26	102	11	8	26	213
376	Disorders of the Orbit									
376.0	Cellulitis	M	3	13	44	57	11	2	3	133
		F	10	8	25	62	13	3	7	128
376.1	Granuloma	M	-	-	2	6	8	-	-	16
		F	-	-	4	17	4	4	2	31
376.2	Endocrine Exophthalmos	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	5
376.3	Displacement of Globe	M	-	3	7	27	3	-	3	43
		F	1	-	5	19	7	-	4	36
376.4	Atrophy/Exostosis of Orbit	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	13	10	8	23	-	2	4	60
376.5	Enophthalmos	M	-	-	1	6	-	1	1	9
		F	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	4
376.8	Other Disorders of the Orbit	M	-	-	4	4	3	2	2	15
	Sub-Total	M	3	16	59	102	25	5	9	219
		F	11	9	37	126	28	11	15	237
377	Disorders of the Optic Nerve & Visual Pathways									
377.0	Papilloedema	M	2	2	3	26	6	4	-	43
		F	-	2	2	35	11	3	4	57
377.1	Atrophy	M	1	4	11	61	25	15	12	129
		F	-	1	7	90	28	17	8	151
377.2	Other Disorders of the Optic Nerve	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
377.3	Optic Neuritis	M	-	-	2	7	3	2	-	14
		F	-	-	-	14	2	2	3	21
377.4	Compression Optic Nerve	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	4
377.5	Disorders of Optic Chiasm	M	-	-	-	4	1	1	4	10
		F	-	-	1	8	2	-	1	12
377.7	Disorders of Visual Cortex	M	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	5
		F	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	6
	Sub-Total	M	3	6	14	97	34	21	17	192
		F	-	4	11	139	44	22	13	233

Table 3.11 Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
378	Strabismus & Disorders Binoocular EyeMmovement									
378.0	Esotropia	M	2	16	26	30	6	2	3	85
		F	8	14	29	36	4	1	6	98
378.1	Exotropia	M	-	12	17	8	2	1	3	43
		F	-	5	17	22	3	3	4	54
378.3	Hypertropia	M	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	5
		F	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	7
378.4	Heterophoria	M	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
378.7	Other Strabismas	F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
378.8	Convergence/Palsy	M	3	-	11	84	8	3	-	109
		F	-	6	28	291	13	-	5	343
	Sub-Total	M	6	28	54	127	17	6	7	245
		F	9	26	75	351	22	5	16	504
379	Other Disorders of Eye									
379.0	Episcleratitis-Pingueculitis & Scleritis	M	-	5	44	803	170	73	67	1,162
		F	-	10	39	1,405	350	169	134	2,107
379.1	Equatorial Staphyloma & Melanosis Bulbi	M	1	1	2	14	12	16	12	58
		F	-	3	4	28	5	27	3	70
379.2	Floaters	M	-	-	1	7	-	4	2	14
		F	-	-	1	9	2	3	3	18
379.3	Aphakia & Dislocated Lens	M	1	14	41	158	259	830	219	1,522
		F	1	3	25	169	309	1,365	301	2,173
379.4	Pupil & Mydriasis	M	-	2	6	16	5	2	1	34
		F	-	-	1	11	2	-	6	20
379.5	Nystagmus	M	1	3	9	20	3	8	3	47
		F	-	2	12	13	2	8	5	42
379.8	Other Disorders of Eye & Adnexa	M	-	-	1	4	-	1	1	7
		F	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6
	Sub-Total	M	3	25	104	1,022	449	934	307	2,844
		F	1	18	82	1,641	670	1572	452	4,436
477	Allergy									
477.0	Drug, Pollen & Allergic Conjunctivitis	M	63	333	1,016	3,806	533	233	284	6,268
		F	66	325	1,333	7,295	1,005	437	616	11,077
743	Congenital Anomalies of Eye									
743.2	Congenital & Juvenile	M	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	5
		F	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	7
743.3	Congenital Cataract	M	6	10	10	3	-	-	1	30
		F	3	5	5	1	1	1	2	18
743.9	Anomaly of the Lens	M	-	1	4	7	1	2	2	17
		F	-	1	1	22	-	1	1	26
	Sub-Total	M	6	13	15	12	1	2	3	52
		F	6	7	8	24	1	2	3	51

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999** **cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-64	65+		
771	Infections Specific to Perinatal Period									
771.6	Ophthalmia Neonatal NOS	M	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
802	Fracture of Face Bones									
802.8	Orbit	M	1	-	1	3	-	1	1	7
870	Open Wound of Ocular Adnexa									
870.0	Laceration of Skin of Eyelid & Ocular Area	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
870.8	Other Open Wounds of Ocular Adnexa	M	-	1	14	38	10	-	3	66
		F	-	3	5	13	2	1	2	26
	Sub-Total	M	7	1	15	43	12	1	4	83
		F	-	3	5	14	2	1	2	27
871	Open Wound of Eyeball									
871.3	Aluvision of Eye, Traumatic Enucleation	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
918	Superficial Injury of the Eye & Adnexa									
918.1	Cornea	M	-	1	4	24	4	-	7	40
		F	1	4	2	5	4	-	4	20
930	Foreign Body of External Eye									
930.0	Corneal Foreign Body	M	1	-	1	16	2	-	2	22
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
930.1	Foreign Body in Conjunctival Sac	M	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	6
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
930.2	Foreign Body in Lacrimal Punctum	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
930.8	Other Combined Sites	M	3	14	50	834	90	20	60	1,071
		F	4	14	62	167	31	9	14	301
940	Burn Confined to Eye & Adnexa									
940.0	Chemical Burn of Eyelids	M	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3
940.4	Other Burns of Cornea & Conjunctival Sac	M	-	2	5	23	6	1	1	38
		F	2	1	5	14	3	3	3	31
	Sub-Total	M	4	16	56	882	98	23	64	1,143
		F	6	16	69	183	35	12	17	338
	Total	M	410	1,673	6,297	21,860	4,880	4,909	2,498	42,527
		F	441	1,747	7,145	31,119	6,998	6,945	3,630	58,025
	Grand Total		851	3,420	13,442	52,979	11,878	11,854	6,128	100,552

Table 3.12

Non - institutional livebirths by district, age group of mother and sex of infant - 1999

District	Age group (years)																						N/S		Total		Total
	<15		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50+										
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F					
Ngamiland	-	-	5	9	3	12	7	7	3	4	5	2	3	4	-	3	-	-	2	1	28	42	70				
North East	-	-	1	-	-	6	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	15					
Serowe/Palapye	-		8	8	21	21	23	15	9	8	9	10	8	7	-	1	-	-	4	1	82	71	153				
Bobirwa	-		4	6	14	19	9	9	6	8	2	7	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	41	52	93				
Kweneng East	-		6	3	17	10	7	7	5	6	5	9	7	-	1	5	1	-	-	49	40	89					
Southern	1	1	5	11	14	20	4	12	8	11	9	14	3	8	2	-	-	1	5	-	51	78	129				
Gantsi	-		16	13	31	19	37	24	15	13	19	10	8	3	-	2	-	-	10	8	136	92	228				
Mahalapye	-	1	15	16	36	28	22	16	12	13	15	17	14	7	1	1	1	-	7	4	123	103	226				
Kgatleng	-		-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6				
Chobe	-		-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0	2				
Kgalagadi South	-	1	6	2	15	15	12	9	6	8	12	6	3	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	56	46	102				
Tutume	-		14	15	32	33	15	16	24	9	22	3	7	5	5	6	2	1	5	8	126	96	222				
Boteti	-		9	5	9	7	8	8	7	3	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	40	29	69				
Okavango	-		5	2	5	3	7	5	5	-	3	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	4	28	21	49				
Gaborone	-		-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1				
Francistown	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1				
South East	-		1	2	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	10				
Lobatse	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0	1				
Kweneng West	-		1	6	9	11	8	4	9	3	4	4	3	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	36	34	70				
Good-Hope	-		5	7	9	7	8	5	4	7	3	2	4	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	36	30	66				
Kgalagadi North	-		-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8				
Total	1	3	101	105	217	216	174	140	118	95	112	94	63	53	17	19	4	3	44	31	851	759	1,610				

Note: There were no reported Non - Institutional livebirths/stillbirths in Selibe Phikwe.

Table 3.13

Non- Institutional deaths by district, age group and sex- 1999

District	Age group																					
	<28 dys		28 dys-11 mths		1-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65+		N/S	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Ngamiland	-	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	4	6	1	6	1	2	4	1	4	6	5	-
North East	-	-	1	3	8	2	-	-	3	2	10	8	11	1	3	2	4	3	10	7	3	1
Serowe \Palapye	2	-	15	18	9	3	1	6	6	14	25	34	18	22	9	7	14	10	27	43	16	14
Bobirwa	-	-	2	3	1	5	2	2	1	5	3	9	2	-	5	2	-	1	2	1	7	6
Kweneng East	-	-	1	3	1	1	2	1	3	3	5	12	13	7	7	6	1	3	8	14	1	1
Southern	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	6	4	12	6	8	2	2	2	1	9	7	3	1
Gantsi	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	3	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	6	6	5	4
Mahalapye	1	1	8	5	13	13	1	3	9	15	29	40	25	20	15	12	10	2	41	40	11	18
Kgatleng	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	2	4	-	1	1	9	3	1	1
Chobe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Kgalagadi South	1	1	7	-	3	3	1	-	-	3	9	9	7	11	4	2	3	3	5	14	3	1
Tutume	-	-	8	12	5	6	1	-	2	8	11	23	14	16	2	5	9	5	13	19	19	10
Boteti	-	-	-	4	-	2	-	-	1	-	4	6	2	-	1	1	2	-	10	7	3	4
Okavango	1	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	2	7	4	4	3	4	-	1	-	4	4	5	5
F/town	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
South/East	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	6	3	2	2	5	-	2	5	-	8	7	-	1
Lobatse	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Selibe Phikwe	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Kweneng/West	1	-	4	1	-	1	1	-	2	4	7	6	-	4	2	3	2	1	6	4	4	1
Good Hope	-	-	4	4	7	3	-	-	-	4	6	9	6	7	2	4	5	3	28	20	2	2
Total	8	4	79	58	55	45	13	14	32	77	130	184	103	130	62	50	63	31	193	196	89	72
																					827	789
																						1,616

Table 4.1 Hospital activities by type and facility - 1999

Facility	Number of Beds	Admission	Discharged		Patient Days	Occupancy Rate (%)	Average L.of Stay (Days)	Bed Turnover Rate	N e w b o r n s		Discharged		Newborn Days	Average L.of Stay (Days)
			Alive	Dead					Number	BBA	Alive	Dead		
General hospitals														
Maun	181	7,158	6,773	384	34,408	52.1	4.8	39.5	1,768	127	1,791	50	5,642	3.1
Sekgoma Memorial	176	6,341	6,022	326	31,585	49.2	5.0	36.1	1,612	70	1,642	35	5,182	3.1
Scottish Livingstone	156	6,746	6,337	372	32,542	57.2	4.9	43.0	2,214	48	2,222	52	6,223	2.7
Jwaneng Mine	90	3,175	3,065	129	16,169	49.2	5.1	35.5	443	53	394	55	2,250	5.0
S.D.A. Kanye	167	4,970	4,672	258	28,403	46.6	5.8	29.5	1,298	51	1,303	63	2,909	2.1
Mahalapye	95	5,697	5,252	444	26,031	75.1	4.6	60.0	1,641	73	1,680	31	4,775	2.8
Debora Retief Memorial	130	4,662	4,460	208	23,123	48.7	5.0	35.9	1,338	67	1,376	31	5,382	3.8
De Beers Mine	91	969	937	16	8,323	25.1	8.7	10.5	157	3	159	3	1,025	6.3
Princess Marina	530	18,264	16,268	1,251	149,612	77.3	8.5	33.1	2,809	2	3,124	-	9,582	3.1
Nyangabwe	430	16,511	15,359	1,270	135,867	86.6	8.2	38.7	3,588	113	3,701	9	10,656	2.9
Barnalete Lutheran	127	4,142	3,908	201	26,344	56.8	6.4	32.4	800	5	798	1	1,917	2.4
Athlone	175	5,687	5,291	369	36,439	57.0	6.4	32.3	1,207	42	1,243	15	4,171	3.3
State Mental	111	986	909	6	80,658	199.1	88.2	8.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
B.C.L. Mine	27	618	596	14	2,772	28.1	4.5	22.6	68	-	63	1	245	3.8
Selibe Phikwe	66	4,978	4,658	316	20,092	83.4	4.0	75.4	1,318	23	1,271	63	3,315	2.5
		7,158												
Total	2,552	98,062	84,507	5,564	652,368	70.0	7.2	35.3	20,261	677	20,767	409	63,274	3.0
Primary Hospital														
Palapye	52	3,647	3,507	237	13,532	71.3	3.6	72.0	1,233	53	1,255	31	2,154	1.7
Bobonong	38	2,538	2,461	111	9,788	70.6	3.8	67.7	771	21	778	12	2,021	2.6
Mmadinare	48	1,657	1,520	110	5,031	28.7	3.1	34.0	359	11	360	8	637	1.7
Thamaga	41	2,346	2,193	107	8,715	58.2	3.8	56.1	769	77	677	10	1,678	2.4
Gantsi	48	1,824	1,739	90	20,255	115.6	11.1	38.1	344	25	328	42	1,515	4.1
Sefhare	25	1,577	1,488	76	6,939	76.0	4.4	62.6	437	28	432	9	1,044	2.4
Kasane	31	1,609	1,529	70	7,693	68.0	4.8	51.6	241	13	247	5	684	2.7
Tsabong	41	1,153	976	156	6,045	40.4	5.3	27.6	255	41	236	5	841	3.5
Tutume	39	2,556	2,311	204	11,066	77.7	4.4	64.5	939	44	865	115	1,928	2.0
Rakops	42	1,088	1,031	58	4,807	31.4	4.4	25.9	217	17	229	4	455	2.0
Lethakane	25	1,762	1,585	59	6,143	67.3	3.7	65.8	488	23	486	24	802	1.6
Gomare	26	2,956	2,416	130	11,427	120.4	4.5	97.9	527	57	562	23	1,512	2.6
Goodhope	34	1,159	1,049	62	3,890	31.3	3.5	32.7	439	30	427	8	1,014	2.3
Hukuntsi	50	1,014	925	55	6,106	33.5	6.2	19.6	210	12	208	5	588	2.8
Total	540	26,886	24,730	1,525	121,437	61.6	4.6	48.6	7,229	452	7,090	301	16,873	2.3
Total Clinics	412	10,207	10,044	18	12,400	8.2	1.2	24.4	4644	269	4741	36	3024	0.6
Grand Total	3,504	135,155	119,281	7,107	786,205	61.5	6.2	36.1	32,134	1,398	32,598	746	83,171	2.5

Table 4.2 Major causes of infant morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) below one year - 1999

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	1,034	889	1,923	38.1
321	Pneumonia	991	851	1,842	36.5
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	754	589	1,343	26.6
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	415	334	749	14.8
208	AIDS	204	184	388	7.7
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	160	143	303	6.0
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	75	53	128	2.5
038	Septicaemia	67	45	112	2.2
220	Meningitis	58	45	103	2.0
420	Infections of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	39	42	81	1.6
	Causes Specified Above	2,763	2,286	5,049	59.9
	Other Causes	844	614	1,458	17.3
	All Diseases and Conditions	4,641	3,789	8,430	77.2

Table 4.3 Major causes of infant mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) below one year - 1999

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	202	224	426	32.1
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	120	183	303	22.8
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	69	78	147	11.1
208	AIDS	81	73	154	11.6
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	22	28	50	3.8
038	Septicaemia	21	20	41	3.1
220	Meningitis	16	14	30	2.3
189	Other Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders	11	10	21	1.6
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	7	6	13	1.0
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	3	8	11	0.8
	Causes Specified Above	552	644	1,196	90.1
	Other Causes	123	9	132	9.9
	All Diseases and Conditions	675	653	1,328	100.0

Table 4.4 Major causes of childhood morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) below five years - 1999

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	1,899	1,538	3,437	18.7
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	1,674	1,300	2,974	16.2
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	1,188	1,008	2,196	12.0
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	962	780	1,742	9.5
208	AIDS	382	321	703	3.8
539	Others (Poisonings and Toxic Effects)	324	281	605	3.3
052	Malaria	276	245	521	2.8
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	207	159	366	2.0
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	199	159	358	2.0
420	Infections of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue	115	109	224	1.2
	Causes Specified Above	7,226	5,900	13,126	71.6
	Other Causes	3,075	2,137	5,212	28.4
	All Diseases and Conditions	10,301	8,037	18,338	100.0

Table 4.5 Major causes of childhood mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) below five years - 1999

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
321	Pneumonia	252	284	536	28.6
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	188	145	333	17.7
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	139	138	277	14.8
208	AIDS	129	119	248	13.2
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	28	36	64	3.4
038	Septicaemia	24	26	50	2.7
220	Meningitis	26	22	48	2.6
192	Other Protein-Calorie Malnutrition	17	24	41	2.2
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	19	20	39	2.1
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	16	12	28	1.5
	Causes Specified Above	838	826	1,664	88.7
	Other Causes	111	102	213	11.3
	All Diseases and Conditions	949	928	1,877	100.0

Table 4.6 Major causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) all age groups - 1999

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	3,928	3,547	7,475	7.4
321	Pneumonia	3,776	3,217	6,993	6.9
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	3,023	2,165	5,188	5.2
399	Others (Diseases of Obstetric Causes)		4,912	4,912	4.9
208	AIDS	2,078	2,035	4,113	3.9
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	1,977	1,799	3,776	3.7
052	Malaria	1,898	1,706	3,604	3.6
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	1,657	1,407	3,064	3.0
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	1,474	822	2,296	2.3
269	Others (Hypertensive Disease)	775	1,328	2,103	2.1
	Causes Specified Above	20,586	22,938	43,524	43.2
	Other Causes	24,954	32,252	57,206	56.8
	All Diseases and Conditions	45,540	55,190	100,730	100.0

Table 4.7 Major causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) all age groups - 1999

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
208	AIDS	716	704	1,420	17.9
321	Pneumonia	596	583	1,179	14.8
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	491	310	801	10.1
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	384	370	754	9.5
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	214	173	387	4.9
220	Meningitis	146	130	276	3.5
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	104	130	234	2.9
289	Others (Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation & Other Forms of Heart Disease)	123	82	205	2.6
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	123	67	190	2.4
200	Anaemias	69	76	145	1.8
	Causes Specified Above	2,966	2,625	5,591	70.4
	Other Causes	1,382	967	2,349	29.6
	All Diseases and Conditions	4,348	3,592	7,940	100.0

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
06	Veneral Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	7	-	-	3	7	6	4	2	1	1	31
		F	7	-	1	6	3	2	5	1	1	3	29
061	Gonococcal Infections	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
069	Others(Veneral Diseases)	M	2	-	1	2	6	3	-	1	1	1	17
		F	2	-	-	9	2	2	1	-	1	-	17
06	Total.....	M	9	-	1	5	13	9	4	3	2	2	48
		F	9	-	1	15	6	4	6	1	2	3	47
07													
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
071	Mycosis	M	7	13	3	4	25	18	10	3	3	2	88
		F	14	11	4	15	43	20	13	5	1	-	126
072	Schistosomiasis	F	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	4
073	Echinococcosis	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	5
		F	-	3	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	11
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	3	5	4	3	9	13	8	1	3	-	49
		F	7	3	6	6	13	11	1	2	-	2	51
07	Total.....	M	10	19	9	8	38	32	19	4	7	3	149
		F	21	19	12	28	59	34	14	8	1	2	198
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
089	Others	M	-	1	1	-	-	4	12	14	9	-	41
		F	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	1	8
08	Total.....	M	-	1	1	-	-	4	12	14	9	-	41
		F	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	4	1	8
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	1	-	1	-	1	6	19	37	106	8	179
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	6	5	46	6	65
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	5	-	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	1	11
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	9
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	5	-	9
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	-	8

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	1	3	9	8	9	20	4	54	
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	F	-	1	-	-	1	2	3	1	10	2	20	
		M	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	8	11	-	26	
099	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	4	8	1	21	
		M	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	9	1	14	
09	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	9	2	16	
		M	2	1	1	2	4	18	44	67	160	13	312	
		F	-	2	-	1	7	7	15	18	83	12	145	
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	6	7	18	1	34	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea,Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	11	25	5	47	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	2	8	1	21	
109	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Res.and Intra.Orgns)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	4	
10	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	3	1	9	19	45	6	85	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	2	8	1	22	
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast													
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	3	14	-	-	1	3	5	-	26	
		F	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	3	-	1	11	
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	34	26	8	2	16	-	86	
		F	-	-	-	6	24	13	5	2	8	-	58	
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	3	1	10	
		F	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	3	2	-	11	
113	Malignant Plasm Female Breast	F	-	-	-	1	10	20	29	27	45	6	138	
119	Others(Malig.Neop.of Bone,Connective Tissue,Skin,breast)	M	-	-	3	7	41	45	7	5	3	4	115	
11	Total.....	M	-	-	6	22	78	73	16	10	27	5	237	
		F	-	-	-	11	38	36	36	35	55	7	218	
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs.													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	-	-	1	3	40	56	70	61	63	17	311	
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	2	2	5	1	4	9	2	25	
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	11	-	5	4	11	17	3	51	
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	13	71	2	92	
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	7	1	14	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	5	
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	2	-	-	4	-	3	4	2	1	16	
		F	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	-	12	
12	Total	M	-	2	1	-	7	1	9	20	81	4	125	
		F	-	1	1	17	45	68	79	79	94	22	406	

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services												
VO1	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	-	-	-	14	11	3	-	-	-	1	30
VO2	Health Liveborn Infants	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Spec.Proced.,Aftercare	M	17	25	51	21	30	13	8	3	5	2	175
		F	1	4	9	19	19	11	5	1	4	2	75
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Psychosocial Reasons	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	0	1	2	-	4
		F	-	-	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	9
V05	Examination & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	3	1	1	0	3	3	1	2	2	1	17
		F	9	1	3	6	4	6	-	-	-	-	29
V07	Tubaligation	F	-	-	1	7	94	202	18	-	-	3	325
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with Health Services)	M	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	8
		F	-	1	1	10	28	34	7	-	1	-	82
V0	Total.....	M	25	26	52	24	35	19	9	6	9	4	209
		F	15	6	16	60	158	257	30	1	5	7	555
01	Intestinal Infectious Diseases												
011	Typhoid Fever	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		F	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	-	3
012	Shigellosis	M	2	4	0	0	2	1	1	0	1	0	11
		F	0	3	2	3	2	0	2	1	1	0	14
013	Food Poisoning	M	1	25	38	11	11	6	5	2	2	8	109
		F	3	48	38	20	15	8	4	4	3	6	149
014	Amoebiasis	M	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	-	3
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-	-	2
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		F	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	-	5
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	754	920	150	159	798	618	253	97	111	68	3,928
		F	589	711	182	390	746	449	174	110	113	83	3,547
01	Total.....	M	757	949	189	171	811	626	261	99	114	76	4,053
		F	593	765	222	415	763	458	180	116	119	89	3,720
02	Tuberculosis												
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	75	132	49	170	773	793	457	227	238	109	3,023
		F	53	106	84	392	724	361	191	93	82	79	2,165
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	4	6	2	24	62	35	31	20	26	2	212
		F	1	2	5	45	64	21	15	8	4	4	169
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	2	12	6	6	25	28	20	4	7	2	112
		F	4	7	6	8	15	12	6	2	1	2	63
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	0	0	0	1	2	4	5	1	2	1	16
		F	-	-	-	6	7	6	3	1	5	1	29
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	2	2	3	3	5	6	11	3	1	36
		F	1	1	4	3	5	4	5	4	2	1	30

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
029	Others	M	2	28	8	23	65	56	19	19	18	2	240
		F	7	15	15	45	49	24	11	8	4	5	183
02	Total	M	83	180	67	227	930	922	539	282	294	117	3,641
		F	66	131	114	500	864	429	232	116	98	92	2,642
03	Other Bacterial Diseases												
032	Leprosy	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
038	Septicaemia	M	67	18	3	6	13	18	9	9	11	2	156
		F	45	13	9	10	25	6	7	3	9	7	134
039	Other(Bacteria Diseases)	M	1	-	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	11
		F	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	6
03	Total.....	M	68	19	5	10	16	20	9	11	12	3	173
		F	46	13	10	10	28	8	7	3	10	7	142
04	Viral Diseases												
041	Small Pox	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
042	Measles	M	1	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
		F	2	2	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
043	Rubella	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	1	-	2	11	12	8	-	2	1	2	39
		F	1	-	4	18	12	3	2	-	-	1	41
049	Others(Viral Diseases)	M	8	26	25	63	108	37	18	3	9	4	301
		F	7	20	31	85	76	37	11	8	3	4	282
04	Total.....	M	10	35	33	74	121	45	18	5	10	6	357
		F	10	23	42	106	88	40	13	8	3	5	338
05	Rickettsiosis and Other Arthropod-borne Diseases												
052	Malaria	M	44	232	484	356	316	189	103	58	58	59	1,899
		F	38	207	383	354	248	150	95	61	76	94	1,706
053	Leishmaniasis	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
05	Total.....	M	44	232	485	355	316	189	103	58	58	59	1,899
		F	38	207	383	355	249	150	95	61	76	94	1,708

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	5
139	Others(Malgant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	1	1	4	6	9	4	12	10	25	5	77
		F	1	-	4	6	7	7	11	9	13	3	61
13	Total.....	M	1	1	5	6	9	5	13	10	25	5	80
		F	1	-	5	7	7	9	11	10	13	3	66
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lyphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	1	1	4	6	2	2	-	-	-	16
		F	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
141	Leukaemia	M	-	1	14	9	1	5	5	9	8	1	53
		F	-	1	7	6	7	6	1	-	10	2	40
149	Others(Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	3	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	-	7
14	Total.....	M	-	2	15	15	8	8	10	10	11	1	80
		F	-	5	8	6	8	7	3	1	12	2	52
15	Benign Neoplasm												
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	-	-	-	10	5	2	1	1	-	-	19
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	-	-	-	4	69	201	135	16	6	11	442
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3	6
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	3	-	-	9
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
159	Others(Benign Neoplasm)	M	3	5	25	17	17	17	21	11	45	6	167
		F	1	20	19	19	29	34	23	13	23	5	186
15	Total.....	M	3	5	26	17	18	18	21	11	45	6	170
		F	1	21	21	35	104	240	159	34	32	19	666
16													
169	Carcinoma in Situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
17													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	1	9	8	10	15	14	10	20	20	3	110
		F	1	4	7	18	15	14	12	6	28	6	111
17	Total.....	M	1	9	8	10	15	14	10	20	20	3	110
		F	1	4	7	18	15	14	12	6	28	6	111

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	-	1	1	4	3	5	2	-	-	-	16	
		F	-	-	3	9	19	18	19	2	5	-	75	
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	1	1	16	21	41	75	81	68	82	8	394	
		F	-	1	20	25	33	79	127	124	179	14	602	
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	
183	Obesity of non-endocrine origin	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	
189	Others(Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	26	31	11	15	29	42	25	14	32	16	241	
		F	27	19	13	18	32	18	21	10	44	7	209	
18	Total.....	M	27	32	28	37	73	120	111	84	114	24	650	
		F	27	20	37	62	84	117	168	136	228	21	900	
19														
190	Kwashiokor	M	10	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	
		F	2	17	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	15	20	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	38	
		F	11	15	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	31	
192	Other	M	33	70	3	1	1	2	2	1	9	4	126	
		F	20	51	2	-	1	-	-	2	5	2	83	
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	1	1	2	4	2	-	1	2	13	
		F	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	9	
19	Total.....	M	58	126	5	3	4	6	4	1	10	6	223	
		F	33	85	5	-	1	3	3	3	7	4	144	
20														
200	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
	Anaemias	M	30	46	37	24	72	63	40	17	37	3	369	
		F	23	30	33	95	177	102	42	14	39	15	570	
208	AIDS	M	204	178	45	75	640	577	227	66	26	40	2,078	
		F	184	137	41	274	809	390	119	31	17	33	2,035	
209	Others	M	6	18	25	13	20	18	7	4	-	2	113	
		F	-	6	24	19	21	8	1	2	-	1	82	
20	Total.....	M	240	242	107	112	732	658	274	87	63	45	2,560	
		F	207	173	98	388	1,007	500	162	47	56	49	2,687	
21														
210	Mental Disorders													
	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	3	15	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	15	5	21	
211	Schizophrenic Psychoes	M	-	-	3	23	47	38	16	9	6	8	150	
		F	-	-	1	13	26	33	13	7	6	5	104	
212	Affective Psychoes	M	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	-	2	-	10	
		F	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	6	
213	Other Psychoes	M	-	-	9	52	88	40	32	14	17	15	267	
		F	-	-	12	59	50	45	29	9	16	11	231	

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	-	-	15	50	27	16	7	4	3	2	124
		F	-	-	21	155	75	23	10	5	3	2	294
215	Alcohol Dependence Sydrome	M	-	-	3	6	23	24	23	7	4	4	94
		F	-	-	-	3	10	5	5	3	1	4	31
216	Drug Dependence	M	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
217	Physiological Malfuntion Arisi From Mental Faction	M	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	7
218	Mental Retardation	M	-	-	3	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	10
		F	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
219	Others(Mental Disorders)	M	-	4	3	23	34	29	14	5	8	6	126
		F	-	-	7	45	45	31	6	4	4	8	150
21	Total.....	M	-	4	38	164	227	148	94	40	52	38	805
		F	1	-	41	284	214	139	63	28	46	36	852
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	58	42	30	27	128	122	30	14	7	3	461
		F	45	41	13	52	124	63	20	6	9	3	376
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	4	1	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	1	1	3	3	1	-	2	3	2	1	17
		F	1	1	1	2	2	3	1	-	2	2	15
224	Infantile Celebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	5	20	15	3	13	12	10	3	16	6	103
		F	1	7	11	10	13	8	5	1	12	1	69
225	Epilepsy	M	2	50	84	84	90	51	37	20	12	16	446
		F	4	22	59	57	48	23	20	8	11	5	257
229	Others(Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	5	11	21	25	68	89	40	22	15	11	307
		F	2	9	21	48	104	53	15	17	13	5	287
22	Total.....	M	71	124	154	142	300	275	120	63	56	38	1,343
		F	53	80	105	169	291	150	61	32	48	18	1,007
23													
230	Glaucoma	M	1	-	-	-	2	2	7	9	12	4	37
		F	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	17	1	25
231	Cataract	M	2	4	14	15	5	11	21	56	262	41	431
		F	4	-	9	7	4	5	23	56	314	37	459
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	5
		F	1	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	7
233	Conjunctivitis	M	1	2	6	3	4	1	1	-	1	1	20
		F	3	2	5	7	2	-	1	-	2	1	23
234	Disorders of Lacrimal system	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular eye Movements	M	-	4	5	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	13
		F	-	3	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	9

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
239	Others(Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	7	17	45	36	35	27	12	10	46	11	246	
23	Total.....	F	4	8	22	30	28	23	15	9	32	7	178	
		M	12	28	70	56	47	43	41	75	323	57	752	
		F	12	15	37	50	35	32	41	66	366	48	702	
24														
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	21	42	36	5	12	5	2	2	1		126	
249	Other(Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	F	10	29	37	14	10	11	2	2	2	1	118	
		M	3	3	17	12	6	1	3	-	-	-	45	
		F	-	4	15	19	9	5	3	-	-	-	55	
24	Total.....	M	24	45	53	17	18	6	5	2	1	1	172	
		F	10	33	52	33	19	16	5	2	2	1	173	
25														
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	F	-	-	11	9	4	1	1	-	-	-	26	
		M	-	-	9	6	3	-	4	2	-	3	27	
		F	-	-	10	15	7	6	2	-	3	2	45	
259	Other(Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
25	Total.....	M	-	-	13	6	6	-	4	2	-	3	34	
		F	-	-	21	25	11	7	3	-	3	2	72	
26														
260	Hypertensive Disease													
	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	-	-	2	4	4	14	30	41	96	10	201	
269	Other(Hypertensive Disease)	F	-	-	2	2	7	14	34	49	142	19	269	
		M	-	-	6	20	54	167	193	114	183	38	775	
		F	-	-	5	34	115	271	289	185	373	56	1,328	
26	Total.....	M	-	-	8	24	58	181	223	155	279	48	976	
		F	-	-	7	36	122	285	323	234	515	75	1,597	
27														
270	Ischaemic Heart Disease													
	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	5	5	2	22	
279	Others(Ischaemic Disease)	F	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	3	-	9	
		M	-	-	-	1	3	3	7	4	1	2	21	
		F	-	-	-	2	2	3	4	2	6	1	20	
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	2	4	8	10	9	6	4	43	
		F	-	-	-	2	7	3	4	3	9	1	29	
28														
280	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease													
	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	
281	Cardiac Drysrhythmias	F	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	8	
		M	-	-	-	1	2	4	3	2	6	-	18	
		F	-	-	-	3	4	3	1	2	3	1	17	

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	-	-	19	15	68	91	85	100	272	29	679
		F	-	-	21	72	57	48	60	49	172	30	509
28	Total.....	M	-	-	19	16	70	95	89	102	279	29	699
		F	-	-	22	76	63	53	62	52	175	31	534
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	-	2	10
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	3	3	3	5	2	3	4	-	23
		F	-	-	2	1	-	3	3	1	-	-	10
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	-	-	-	1	10	28	42	60	125	21	287
		F	-	-	3	1	5	28	45	46	192	35	355
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	1	2	1	2	4	6	12	1	29
		F	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	4	15	2	28
29	Total.....	M	-	-	4	7	15	39	48	71	143	22	349
		F	-	-	5	3	9	37	52	52	209	39	406
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	5
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	F	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	1	7
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	1	-	1	1	3	4	2	3	4	1	20
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	5
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & Thrombosis	M	-	-	1	2	10	12	11	8	3	2	49
		F	-	-	1	13	16	13	9	3	6	-	61
304	Varicose Veins of Lower Extremities	M	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	1	-	7
305	Haemorrhoids	M	1	-	-	9	32	34	15	3	4	1	99
		F	-	1	-	14	26	14	2	-	-	-	57
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	2	1	2	7	11	8	7	9	11	4	62
		F	-	-	5	11	13	8	6	3	14	5	65
30	Total.....	M	4	1	5	20	59	58	37	24	26	8	242
		F	-	1	6	40	61	38	20	8	22	6	202
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract:												
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	6	58	75	45	21	24	5	3	2	4	243
		F	5	54	72	85	65	30	18	7	6	1	343
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	1	14	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	21
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	415	547	179	60	155	118	49	50	61	23	1,657
		F	334	446	119	103	177	97	50	27	32	22	1,407

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	-	-	2	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	F	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	5	
		M	2	4	7	5	7	2	1	3	1	-	32	
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	F	-	-	5	5	11	8	1	1	1	-	32	
		M	3	19	8	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	36	
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	F	1	5	23	8	6	1	-	1	1	-	46	
		M	2	4	9	14	15	11	6	-	3	-	64	
31	Total.....	F	2	7	13	13	20	9	2	5	2	1	74	
		M	429	646	283	129	199	158	65	56	68	29	2,062	
		F	342	512	232	216	281	147	71	42	42	25	1,910	
32														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	35	29	3	2	6	4	1	1	5	6	92	
321	Pneumonia	F	23	24	7	1	3	3	2	2	1	-	66	
		M	991	898	265	118	452	406	237	134	229	66	3,796	
322	Influenza	F	851	687	206	245	539	291	142	87	116	53	3,217	
		M	6	18	4	12	10	10	6	-	2	1	69	
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	F	5	11	7	10	12	3	4	-	-	3	55	
		M	44	235	226	56	34	48	66	44	94	24	871	
324	Bronchiectasis	F	33	129	164	109	156	127	90	52	79	27	966	
		M	-	-	1	1	2	1	9	3	1	-	18	
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3	
		M	1	-	-	-	1	3	7	5	25	3	45	
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	F	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	2	7	1	16	
		M	12	110	4	4	1	1	9	11	7	1	160	
327	Pleurisy	F	6	73	2	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	89	
		M	-	1	2	17	24	27	19	17	22	5	134	
329	Others(Disease of the Respiratory System)	F	1	-	1	10	20	5	4	4	4	3	52	
		M	9	22	13	11	54	57	45	34	42	19	306	
32	Total.....	F	9	16	7	13	45	28	17	5	15	14	169	
		M	1,098	1,313	518	221	564	557	399	249	427	125	5,471	
		F	928	940	395	392	779	463	260	153	222	101	4,633	
33														
330	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
330	Diseases of Teeth and Suuporting Structures	M	2	17	37	21	14	10	6	2	6	1	116	
		F	1	10	27	10	15	11	2	4	7	1	88	
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	-	-	3	3	2	2	3	-	1	-	14	
		F	1	1	3	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	10	
339	Others(Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	9	24	23	10	13	11	5	2	3	2	102	
		F	6	20	8	7	9	9	6	3	1	-	69	
33	Total.....	M	11	41	63	34	29	23	14	4	10	3	232	
		F	8	31	38	18	24	22	9	8	8	1	167	

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	2	4	4	7	1	-	-	18
		F	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	8
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	1	1	-	10	20	19	16	11	5	1	84
		F	-	-	-	12	14	18	8	5	7	3	67
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	2	1	37	79	67	44	17	12	5	-	264
		F	-	1	23	41	49	22	10	-	1	-	147
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	13	35	25	32	29	16	10	24	31	6	221
		F	6	15	17	12	24	19	8	6	3	2	112
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	13	12	14	26	27	20	24	16	22	4	178
		F	8	5	5	11	17	18	10	5	7	4	90
345	Diverticular	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	1	5	3	4	3	7	6	-	4	2	35
		F	4	1	3	1	6	-	1	1	3	-	20
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	1	1	1	1	9	20	28	16	21	8	106
		F	-	-	-	2	5	8	11	4	8	8	46
348	Cholelithiasis	M	-	-	-	1	8	4	2	2	2	1	20
		F	-	-	-	1	17	21	21	8	9	2	79
349	Others	M	20	48	73	133	285	225	134	57	54	20	1,049
		F	18	40	46	204	237	173	68	42	75	24	927
34	Total.....	M	51	104	154	288	452	359	245	139	144	42	1,978
		F	37	63	94	285	371	280	137	74	116	43	1,500
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	10	12	27	28	42	58	57	27	70	12	343
		F	3	6	29	25	46	22	27	13	27	7	205
351	Infections	M	-	-	3	1	10	8	6	1	8	-	37
		F	-	-	2	8	8	9	6	1	2	-	36
352	Urinary	M	-	-	1	-	6	8	4	4	-	-	23
		F	-	1	-	1	2	4	-	1	1	-	10
353	Cystitis	M	-	-	1	5	6	3	-	2	2	3	22
		F	-	2	2	-	5	4	2	-	2	-	17
359	Others(Diseases of Urinary System)	M	21	26	25	40	102	86	70	37	133	33	573
		F	16	28	27	92	124	71	37	22	36	12	465
35	Total.....	M	31	38	57	74	166	163	137	71	213	48	998
		F	19	37	60	126	185	110	72	37	68	19	733
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	18	135	15	177
361	Hydrocele	M	-	-	2	4	8	12	13	18	30	6	93
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	34	81	78	41	35	11	5	3	4	2	294

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
363	Infertility, Male	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
369	Others	M	8	17	22	78	60	34	34	19	20	11	-	303
36	Total.....	M	42	98	102	124	104	60	57	58	189	34	-	868
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	7	202	73	43	14	9	6	3	-	357
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	-	-	12	33	10	4	-	-	-	-	59
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	-	2	7	262	365	130	39	8	6	14	-	833
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	3	1	5	99	99	32	11	3	1	4	-	258
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	-	-	1	7	4	10	1	2	1	1	-	27
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	-	-	2	97	98	80	29	2	-	1	-	309
376	Infertility	F	-	-	-	9	83	23	1	-	-	-	-	116
379	Others(Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	2	7	13	198	338	193	88	33	25	11	-	908
37	Total.....	F	5	10	35	886	1,093	521	187	57	39	34	-	2,867
38	Abortion													
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	-	-	-	33	32	12	-	-	-	1	-	78
382	Illegally Induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	9
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	10	1,864	2,228	704	29	3	3	22	-	4,863
38	Total.....	F	-	-	10	1,904	2,261	716	29	3	3	24	-	4,950
39	Diseases of Obstetric Causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	351	365	163	7	-	-	8	-	894
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	1	338	331	227	10	-	1	12	-	920
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	1	-	2	392	248	59	5	-	1	8	-	716
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	-	1	392	242	88	5	-	-	7	-	735
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	1	76	45	20	1	-	-	7	-	150
399	Others(Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	13	2,746	1,518	561	20	-	1	53	-	4,912
39	Total.....	F	1	-	18	4,295	2,749	1,118	48	-	3	95	-	8,327
40														
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	-	-	1	312	262	77	6	-	2	10	-	670
40	Total.....	F	-	-	1	312	262	77	6	-	2	10	-	670
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections	M	39	76	170	69	133	93	60	20	21	9	-	690
		F	42	67	95	80	97	74	38	18	30	17	-	558
429	Others(Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	38	55	78	49	77	72	38	17	36	16	-	476
		F	29	32	61	61	65	54	25	24	37	12	-	400
42	Total.....	M	77	131	248	118	210	165	98	37	57	25	-	1,166
		F	71	99	156	141	162	128	63	42	67	29	-	958

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective												
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	-	-	1	1	-	6	3	-	-	1	12
		F	-	-	2	4	3	3	3	3	1	-	19
431	Other Arthropathies	M	5	14	44	15	29	21	21	16	33	3	201
		F	3	12	26	15	11	13	22	13	23	2	140
432	Other Disorders of Joints	M	-	1	8	3	7	14	6	3	3	2	47
		F	1	2	8	7	13	6	4	4	3	-	48
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	-	1	8	3	7	14	6	3	3	2	47
		F	1	2	8	7	13	6	4	4	3	-	48
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	-	1	5	21	21	20	25	7	7	3	110
		F	1	2	2	28	36	46	22	14	11	1	163
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and Other Infections Involving	M	1	5	23	12	18	19	10	5	5	2	100
		F	3	2	26	12	6	7	5	2	5	-	68
437	Aquired Deformities of Limbs	M	-	2	-	2	6	1	5	-	-	-	16
439	Others(Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)	M	-	2	23	19	24	12	13	5	10	-	108
		F	1	2	14	7	14	10	9	4	10	1	72
43	Total.....	M	6	36	134	102	151	127	103	49	66	12	786
		F	9	22	100	104	126	127	88	49	63	9	697
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	17	23	6	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	49
		F	17	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	35	17	14	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	69
		F	19	22	43	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	87
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	4	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
		F	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	23	25	8	0	1	1	-	-	-	-	58
		F	11	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
445	Undescended Testicle	M	-	8	21	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	34
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	28	34	23	6	1	-	2	-	1	-	95
		F	30	24	14	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	77
449	Others(Congenital Anomalies)	M	160	39	28	17	6	3	5	2	3	2	265
		F	143	16	20	10	4	3	-	-	-	1	197
44	Total.....	M	272	151	105	29	10	7	7	2	4	2	589
		F	228	84	85	17	8	3	1	-	-	1	427
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions												
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origion	M	29	81	35	25	41	27	13	2	9	2	264
		F	26	72	31	49	54	25	5	6	6	4	278
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	-	-	1	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	-	1	2	11

Table 4.8

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
462	Renal Colic	M	-	-	-	2	8	6	-	-	1	-	17
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	4
463	Retention of Urine	M	1	1	5	1	11	14	5	12	27	9	86
		F	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	3	2	-	13
464	Abdominal Pain	M	6	6	16	44	33	23	16	6	6	2	158
		F	3	7	20	44	29	28	8	3	4	3	149
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	28	5	37
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	30	4	39
467	Respiratory Failure	M	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	1	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
469	Others(Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	1,034	154	126	126	179	136	65	50	74	35	1,979
		F	889	119	112	201	194	133	48	39	39	25	1,799
46	Total.....	M	1,074	242	183	203	273	207	100	73	145	53	2,553
		F	920	199	165	305	284	190	63	54	82	38	2,300
47	Fractures												
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	3	2	28	72	83	33	18	7	5	10	261
		F	3	3	11	17	13	7	6	1	1	-	62
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	1	3	6	32	50	53	30	12	24	6	217
		F	-	1	4	25	34	39	16	11	15	10	155
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	3	58	547	181	96	68	37	18	20	19	1,047
		F	2	54	216	55	40	49	34	24	24	15	513
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	4	6	11	8	6	19	13	43	6	116
		F	2	-	7	5	2	2	1	4	55	13	91
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	5	18	40	48	38	18	10	4	15	3	199
		F	4	2	20	20	19	8	3	8	30	5	119
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	M	2	7	57	98	123	92	62	26	11	3	481
		F	-	7	29	23	55	49	39	22	24	10	258
476	Other Fractures of Limbs	M	4	10	53	72	87	62	41	14	19	3	365
		F	1	7	16	30	26	24	10	-	7	5	126
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	1	2	5	5	2	2	3	1	-	21
		F	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	2	-	7
47	Total.....	M	18	103	739	519	490	334	219	97	138	50	2,707
		F	12	74	303	177	189	180	109	71	158	58	1,331
48													
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	1	6	59	104	77	57	32	12	11	8	367
		F	-	1	31	31	38	35	24	9	24	4	197
48	Total.....	M	1	6	59	104	77	57	32	12	11	8	367
		F	-	1	31	31	38	35	24	9	24	4	197

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490	Concussion	M	1	5	5	21	16	8	3	4	3	2	68
		F	-	1	3	6	3	3	2	-	1	1	20
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	10	29	80	112	136	69	46	18	16	31	547
		F	4	21	51	46	44	24	12	5	8	11	226
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	-	5	13	62	68	28	13	5	6	4	204
		F	2	3	3	7	21	10	6	2	3	2	59
49	Total.....	M	11	39	98	195	220	105	62	27	25	37	819
		F	6	25	57	59	68	37	20	7	12	14	305
50	Open Wounds and Injury												
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	2	18	82	93	110	71	39	22	16	19	472
		F	-	17	35	25	33	22	15	7	9	12	175
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	-	8	15	33	24	20	9	2	3	1	115
		F	-	7	5	11	10	6	4	1	-	2	46
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	2	3	12	16	22	11	5	2	6	2	81
		F	1	2	6	3	8	5	-	2	2	1	30
509	Others(Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	2	12	44	151	129	75	38	15	11	12	489
		F	1	17	26	53	47	29	13	7	6	5	204
50	Total.....	M	6	41	153	293	285	177	91	41	36	34	1,157
		F	2	43	72	92	98	62	32	17	17	20	455
51													
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	4	46	50	14	9	1	4	3	4	2	137
		F	4	48	40	9	7	4	2	1	3	3	121
51	Total.....	M	4	46	50	14	9	1	4	3	4	2	137
		F	4	48	40	9	7	4	2	1	3	3	121
52	Burns												
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	12
		F	1	3	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	8
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
529	Others(Burns)	M	16	146	93	46	69	54	21	7	8	6	466
		F	10	101	89	47	37	28	14	5	17	16	364
52	Total.....	M	17	150	96	49	74	55	22	7	8	6	484
		F	11	104	90	47	39	30	14	5	17	17	374
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects												
530	Medical Agents	M	1	22	12	7	7	2	5	2	-	1	59
		F	5	34	8	23	9	5	2	-	-	1	87

Table 4.8 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
539	Others(Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	28	296	173	104	85	53	36	16	25	19	835
		F	23	258	139	142	107	71	37	15	31	18	841
53	Total.....	M	29	318	185	111	92	55	41	18	25	20	894
		F	28	292	147	165	116	76	39	15	31	19	928
54													
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	5	8	9	8	19	9	10	6	5	2	81
		F	3	1	2	31	16	27	6	3	8	1	98
54	Total.....	M	5	8	9	8	19	9	10	6	5	2	81
		F	3	1	2	31	16	27	6	3	8	1	98
55													
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	9	60	195	356	400	219	122	52	36	25	1,474
		F	11	56	104	168	205	136	68	22	28	24	822
55	Total.....	M	9	60	195	356	400	219	122	52	36	25	1,474
		F	11	56	104	168	205	136	68	22	28	24	822
56													
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	6	15	18	23	15	9	6	6	-	98
		F	-	3	14	11	12	13	7	3	5	1	69
56	Total.....	M	-	6	15	18	23	15	9	6	6	-	98
		F	-	3	14	11	12	13	7	3	5	1	69
	All Males.....:	M	4,641	5,660	4,854	4,542	7,882	6,494	4,003	2,372	3,898	1,194	45,540
	All Females.....:	F	3,789	4,248	3,527	12,544	13,740	7,644	3,224	1,834	3,347	1,293	55,190
	Grand Total.....:		8,430	9,908	8,381	17,086	21,622	14,138	7,227	4,206	7,245	2,487	100,730

Table 4.9

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999

Occupation														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
VO1	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	23	30
VO2	Health Liveborn Infants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Spec.Procedure., Aftercare	M	5	1	-	3	-	10	2	9	3	6	136	175
		F	4	2	4	4	-	3	-	2	-	-	56	75
V04	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Psychosocial Reasons	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
V05	Examination & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	14	17
		F	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	22	29
V07	Tubaligation	F	25	14	5	13	6	28	1	8	1	4	220	325
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with Health Services)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	8
		F	4	1	-	9	5	8	-	1	-	1	53	82
V0	Total.....	M	6	1	-	3	-	10	4	11	3	8	163	209
		F	34	18	9	30	14	43	1	11	1	6	388	555
01														
011	Typhoid Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
012	Shigellosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	8	11
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	11	14
013	Food Poisoning	M	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	1	96	109
		F	2	2	-	3	3	4	-	1	-	-	134	149
014	Amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	33	21	19	28	33	176	92	142	87	123	3,174	3,928
		F	36	32	5	38	46	89	15	20	1	21	3,244	3,547
01	Total.....	M	35	22	19	28	33	180	95	145	90	124	3,282	4,053
		F	38	34	5	41	50	95	15	21	1	21	3,399	3,720
02														
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	43	19	20	31	34	182	162	171	105	151	2,105	3,023
		F	24	25	6	30	27	76	9	19	3	18	1,928	2,165
021	Other Respiracy Tuberculosis	M	2	3	2	5	2	15	15	11	9	7	141	212
		F	2	-	1	3	6	11	2	3	-	1	140	169
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	1	2	-	3	4	7	4	3	7	3	78	112
		F	4	1	1	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	50	63

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

O c c u p a t i o n														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	10	16
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	26	29
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	1	-	2	21	36
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	28	30
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
029	Others	M	3	2	-	2	4	19	10	10	8	10	172	240
		F	6	-	1	5	4	9	1	2	-	-	155	183
02	Total.....	M	49	26	22	42	44	233	197	196	129	174	2,529	3,641
		F	36	26	9	41	39	102	12	24	3	20	2,330	2,642
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
032	Leprocy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
038	Septicaemia	M	1	2	1	2	1	6	4	3	1	4	131	156
		F	3	1	-	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	121	134
039	Other(Bacteria Diseases)	M	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	7	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
03	Total.....	M	2	4	1	3	1	7	5	3	1	4	142	173
		F	3	1	-	4	1	4	-	-	-	-	129	142
04	Viral Diseases													
041	Small Pox	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
042	Mescals	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	13	14
043	Rubella	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	2	-	7	-	2	4	2	22	39
		F	3	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	2	31	41
049	Others(Viral Diseases)	M	4	4	1	1	4	30	8	11	6	31	201	301
		F	6	1	1	8	10	15	-	3	-	6	232	282
4	Total.....	M	4	4	1	3	4	37	8	13	10	33	240	357
		F	9	1	1	9	12	18	-	3	-	8	277	338
05														
051	Other Richettsiosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
052	Malaria	M	32	12	7	17	12	84	76	58	43	53	1,504	1,898
		F	24	9	3	22	24	58	17	12	3	14	1,520	1,706
053	Leishmaniasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
059	Other (Athropod-bone Diseases)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
05	Total.....	M	32	12	7	17	12	84	76	58	43	53	1,505	1,899
		F	24	9	3	22	24	58	17	12	3	14	1,522	1,708
06	Veneral Diseases													
060	Syphilis	M	1	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	18	31
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	26	29
061	Gonococcal Infections	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
069	Others(Veneral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	10	17
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	17
06	Total.....	M	1	1	-	4	2	3	2	2	2	3	28	48
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	43	47
07														
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
071	Mycosis	M	1	5	-	-	-	6	-	4	7	4	61	88
		F	1	2	1	6	3	4	-	3	-	2	104	126
072	Schistosomiasis	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
073	Echinococcosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
074	Filarial Infection and Mecatoriasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	10
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	4	1	2	34	49
		F	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	43	51
07	Total.....	M	2	7	-	1	1	8	2	9	10	7	102	149
		F	1	4	1	7	3	10	-	4	-	2	166	198
08														
89	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	2	-	-	30	41
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
8	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	7	2	-	-	30	41
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total		
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum															
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	2	1	-	3	23	3	-	6	141	179		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	61	65		
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	2	9	18		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	11		
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	9		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectaosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	7	9		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8		
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	1	-	1	5	8	1	-	1	37	54		
		F	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	17	20		
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	20	26		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20	21		
099	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	10	14		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16		
76 09	Total.....	M	-	2	5	1	2	12	40	6	1	11	232	312		
		F	2	-	1	-	-	6	1	-	-	-	135	145		
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs															
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	29	34		
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea,Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	1	1	1	33	47		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	19	21		
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Res.and Intra.Orgns)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	4		
10	Total.....	M	-	-	2	-	-	3	11	3	1	1	64	85		
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	19	22		
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast															
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	22	26		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11		
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	1	-	-	-	1	8	8	6	3	1	58	86		
		F	4	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	-	-	46	58		
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	6	10		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11		
113	Malignant Plasm Female Breast	F	-	1	-	3	-	5	4	1	-	-	124	138		

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n										Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour		
119	Others (Malig.Neop.of Bone,Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	2	2	2	1	5	10	7	3	3	1	79	115
11	Total.....	M	4	2	2	1	7	22	16	10	6	2	165	237
		F	5	1	-	3	2	7	4	5	-	-	191	218
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs.													
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	6	8	-	6	5	10	5	3	-	3	265	311
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	23	25
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	49	53
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	2	-	1	2	13	-	1	1	72	92
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testes	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	10	14
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	13	16
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12
12	Total.....	M	-	1	2	-	2	4	15	-	1	3	97	125
		F	8	8	-	9	6	12	5	3	-	3	352	406
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified													
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
139	Others (Malgant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	1	1	1	-	2	9	3	1	-	59	77
		F	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	54	61
13	Total.....	M	-	1	1	1	-	2	9	4	1	-	61	80
		F	1	1	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	57	66
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lyphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	11	16
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
141	Leukaemia	M	2	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	1	44	53
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	37	40
149	Others(Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	10	11
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7
14	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	1	4	2	4	1	1	65	80
		F	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	47	52
15	Benign Neoplasm													
150	Benign Neoplasm of Skin	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

Occupation														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Production	Transportation	Labour	Others	Total
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	2	1	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	11	19
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	23	17	9	29	17	60	4	11	1	3	268	442
153	Benign Neoplasm of Ovary	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	6
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	5	1	-	3	1	10	18	5	6	7	111	167
		F	10	2	-	5	1	19	-	3	2	1	143	186
15	Total.....	M	5	1	-	3	2	10	18	5	6	7	113	170
		F	35	20	9	35	18	83	4	15	3	4	440	666
16														
169	Carcinoma in Situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
17														
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	3	-	4	2	1	6	11	7	1	3	72	110
		F	2	-	-	3	1	10	-	-	-	1	94	111
17	Total.....	M	3	-	4	2	1	6	11	7	1	3	72	110
		F	2	-	-	3	1	10	-	-	-	1	94	111
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders													
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	9	16
		F	8	2	-	1	5	6	-	1	-	1	51	75
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	21	7	22	7	16	32	23	24	22	12	208	394
		F	22	10	3	12	7	42	2	4	1	1	498	602
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
183	Obesity of Non-endocrine Origin	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	8	1	6	3	1	8	8	6	8	7	184	240
		F	3	5	-	3	4	9	2	1	-	1	191	219
18	Total.....	M	30	9	28	10	17	41	31	31	31	21	401	650
		F	33	17	3	16	16	58	4	6	1	3	743	900
19														
190	Kwashiokor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	46
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

O c c u p a t i o n															
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total	
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	38	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	29	31	
192	Other	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	125	126	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	83	
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	
19	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	222	223	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	142	144	
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs														
200	Anaemias	M	7	1	3	5	7	17	9	17	10	8	285	369	
		F	14	5	2	10	13	44	1	9	-	9	463	570	
208	AIDS	M	47	20	15	22	36	203	41	89	77	64	1,464	2,078	
		F	63	24	6	75	34	123	8	13	6	11	1,672	2,035	
209	Others	M	2	-	1	2	-	4	2	4	3	4	91	113	
		F	3	-	-	7	1	5	-	2	-	-	64	82	
20	Total.....	M	56	21	19	29	43	224	52	110	90	76	1,840	2,560	
		F	80	29	8	92	48	172	9	24	6	20	2,199	2,687	
21	Mental Disorders														
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	13	15	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	20	21	
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	3	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	-	3	136	150	
		F	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	100	104	
212	Affective Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	10	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6	
213	Other Psychoses	M	8	-	3	1	2	14	12	11	5	8	203	267	
		F	3	3	-	4	-	7	2	-	1	3	208	231	
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	-	2	1	2	2	7	6	5	2	5	92	124	
		F	11	2	-	10	7	15	-	8	1	5	235	294	
215	Alcohol Dependence Sydrome	M	3	1	1	2	-	8	4	9	4	4	58	94	
		F	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	28	31	
216	Drug Dependence	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
217	Physiological Malfuntion Arisi From Mental Faction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	7	
218	Mental Retardation	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

O c c u p a t i o n														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	3	4	2	2	-	10	5	6	5	5	84	126
		F	9	5	1	5	2	7	1	3	-	2	115	150
21	Total.....	M	17	7	7	8	5	41	30	34	16	27	613	805
		F	25	10	2	21	9	31	4	11	3	11	725	852
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	13	5	1	2	9	33	11	22	17	6	342	461
		F	8	5	2	10	3	18	-	5	-	1	324	376
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	14	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	15
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	4	-	1	2	-	6	3	1	2	3	81	103
		F	2	1	-	3	1	4	-	1	-	-	57	69
225	Epilepsy	M	12	3	2	3	7	25	10	17	6	11	350	446
		F	3	-	2	2	1	7	4	2	-	4	232	257
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	9	1	1	2	3	24	13	15	11	15	213	307
		F	15	14	2	11	8	20	-	2	1	1	213	287
22	Total.....	M	38	9	6	9	19	90	37	55	37	35	1,008	1,343
		F	28	20	6	26	13	51	5	10	1	6	841	1,007
23														
230	Glaucoma	M	1	-	1	-	-	1	5	3	1	1	24	37
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	25
231	Cataract	M	8	1	8	3	1	7	78	2	1	5	317	431
		F	-	3	-	1	-	3	12	-	-	-	440	459
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	5
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	7
233	Conjunctivitis	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	15	20
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	23
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	9
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	6	1	3	3	2	13	12	10	4	6	186	246
		F	6	2	1	-	2	15	-	-	-	2	150	178
23	Total.....	M	17	2	13	6	4	23	97	16	6	12	556	752
		F	6	6	1	3	2	20	12	-	-	3	649	702

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
24														
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	1	-	1	2	1	4	1	2	-	1	113	126
		F	4	2	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	107	118
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	2	-	-	1	-	4	-	1	1	-	37	46
		F	3	1	1	2	-	6	-	-	-	1	41	55
24	Total.....	M	3	-	1	3	1	8	1	3	1	1	150	172
		F	7	3	1	2	1	9	1	-	-	1	148	173
25														
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	7
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	24	26
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	21	27
		F	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	39	45
259	Other (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
25	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	27	34
		F	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	64	72
26														
260	Hypertensive Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	2	2	3	3	10	20	24	10	3	2	122	201
		F	5	2	-	2	-	4	2	1	-	-	253	269
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	35	12	19	15	22	86	68	38	41	39	400	775
		F	36	37	4	30	20	83	13	10	2	17	1,076	1,328
26	Total.....	M	37	14	22	18	32	106	92	48	44	41	522	976
		F	41	39	4	32	20	87	15	11	2	17	1,329	1,597
27														
270	Ischaemic Heart Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	1	-	-	-	3	4	1	1	-	-	12	22
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	5	9
279	Others (Ischaemic Disease)	M	3	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	12	21
		F	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	13	20
27	Total.....	M	4	-	-	1	4	6	2	2	-	-	24	43
		F	-	1	-	3	1	3	-	1	-	2	18	29
28														
280	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
281	Cardiac Drysrhythmias	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	9	18
		F	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	12	17

Table 4.9

Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Production	Transportation	Labour	Others	Total
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	3	3	7	2	8	30	68	20	17	16	505	679
		F	4	-	-	5	2	8	9	3	1	2	475	509
28	Total.....	M	3	3	9	2	9	30	70	26	17	16	514	699
		F	4	2	-	6	3	9	9	3	1	3	494	534
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	7
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	10
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	1	15	23
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8	10
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	7	3	3	4	2	19	21	7	5	8	208	287
		F	5	-	1	1	-	9	8	1	-	3	327	355
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	1	-	-	-	-	2	6	1	-	-	19	29
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	25	28
29	Total.....	M	9	3	3	5	5	24	28	8	6	9	249	349
		F	5	1	1	2	2	11	8	3	-	3	370	406
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	5
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	3	7
302	Other Diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	14	20
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & Thrombosis	M	2	-	-	-	1	5	6	2	4	3	26	49
		F	2	3	-	4	-	3	-	1	-	1	47	61
304	Varicose Veins of Lower Extremities	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	3	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	7
305	Haemorrhoids	M	4	-	-	1	4	15	7	14	4	9	41	99
		F	8	1	-	5	3	7	-	-	-	1	32	57
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	1	-	2	-	4	7	1	2	7	38	62
		F	1	2	-	1	2	5	2	3	-	2	47	65
30	Total.....	M	6	1	-	3	5	26	22	21	11	22	125	242
		F	12	7	-	10	6	17	3	5	1	4	137	202
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	4	-	1	1	5	14	2	7	6	4	199	243
		F	11	10	1	12	5	13	1	2	1	4	283	343

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n															
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total			
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	20	21			
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3			
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	5	5	2	6	5	43	29	34	36	23	1,469	1,657			
		F	10	12	3	15	15	42	7	5	1	9	1,288	1,407			
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	7			
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5			
314	Chronic Phryngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	3	-	1	24	34			
		F	2	2	1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	21	32			
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	32	36			
		F	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	40	46			
319	Others (MDiseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	3	-	1	-	2	7	-	4	4	1	42	64			
		F	2	2	1	2	1	4	1	3	-	1	57	74			
31	Total.....	M	12	6	6	9	14	70	31	48	46	31	1,789	2,062			
		F	25	27	6	35	23	62	9	12	2	14	1,695	1,910			
32																	
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	88	92			
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	66			
321	Pneumonia	M	30	15	14	16	35	137	103	123	55	86	3,162	3,776			
		F	36	25	7	40	31	97	4	24	1	15	2,937	3,217			
322	Influenza	M	5	1	-	1	3	8	-	1	2	1	47	69			
		F	1	-	-	-	5	4	-	1	1	-	43	55			
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	2	1	1	8	8	22	24	12	14	8	771	871			
		F	21	17	4	19	16	46	4	9	-	6	824	966			
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	16	18			
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3			
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	36	45			
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	16			
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	8	2	-	-	-	150	160			
		F	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	85	89			
327	Pleurisy	M	3	-	1	2	1	14	7	3	4	6	93	134			
		F	-	1	-	2	1	7	-	3	-	-	38	52			
329	Others(Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	4	1	2	2	6	28	16	7	4	13	223	306			
		F	6	4	1	3	3	7	1	-	-	3	141	169			
32	Total.....	M	44	18	18	29	53	219	163	147	79	115	4,586	5,471			
		F	65	47	12	64	56	165	10	38	2	24	4,150	4,633			

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Production	Transportation	Labour	Others	Total
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
330	Diseases of Teeth and Suuporting Structures	M	2	2	-	1	1	3	2	2	-	1	102	116
		F	1	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	79	88
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	7	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	10
339	Others(Dieases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	1	-	-	1	1	6	2	4	2	3	82	102
		F	2	2	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	58	69
33	Total.....	M	3	2	-	4	3	11	5	6	3	4	191	232
		F	3	2	-	3	3	8	2	1	-	-	145	167
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	1	3	8	18
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	3	1	-	2	2	10	3	9	4	3	47	84
		F	5	5	-	3	4	7	2	-	-	-	41	67
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	12	3	1	5	6	29	12	18	14	6	158	264
		F	12	8	-	9	7	17	-	-	1	2	91	147
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	8	3	4	4	5	17	13	9	1	11	146	221
		F	2	5	-	2	4	8	-	-	-	1	90	112
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	4	-	1	-	5	12	8	2	6	2	138	178
		F	-	1	-	2	3	2	-	3	-	4	75	90
345	Diverticular	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	-	-	1	1	1	5	-	1	1	-	25	35
		F	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	20
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	1	2	-	-	5	7	3	4	4	80	106
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	44	46
348	Cholelithiasis	M	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	10	20
		F	8	6	3	2	2	9	-	-	-	1	48	79
349	Others	M	27	11	8	24	21	123	33	65	38	44	655	1,049
		F	26	30	7	30	33	68	2	17	-	7	707	927
34	Total.....	M	56	19	18	36	43	205	78	111	69	73	1,270	1,978
		F	55	55	10	50	53	112	5	20	1	16	1,123	1,500
35	Disease of Urinary System													
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	6	4	2	6	7	26	19	9	11	11	242	343
		F	5	2	-	2	4	8	3	3	1	2	175	205

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total	
351	Infections	M	2	-	-	1	1	3	4	2	3	4	17	37	
		F	1	1	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	27	36	
352	Urinary	M	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	6	2	1	8	23	
		F	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	10	
353	Cystitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	2	1	13	22	
		F	2	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	10	17	
359	Others(Diseases of Urinary System)	M	6	4	7	8	9	37	37	37	21	21	386	573	
		F	11	10	2	13	11	27	7	4	-	7	373	465	
35	Total.....	M	16	8	9	17	17	72	62	54	39	38	666	998	
		F	21	17	2	16	17	42	10	7	1	9	591	733	
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs														
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	4	1	3	2	23	4	2	-	138	177	
361	Hydrocele	M	3	1	-	3	2	6	11	4	2	1	60	93	
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	3	1	1	1	4	18	3	4	2	6	251	294	
363	Infertility, Male	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
369	Others	M	3	2	4	5	3	23	18	16	2	13	214	303	
36	Total.....	M	9	4	9	10	12	49	55	28	8	20	664	868	
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs														
370	Diseases of Breast	F	25	8	3	23	11	17	1	3	-	2	264	357	
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	2	3	1	6	1	9	-	1	-	4	32	59	
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	42	12	2	43	42	88	-	22	-	13	569	833	
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	9	3	1	17	11	36	-	9	1	6	165	258	
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	22	27	
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	20	13	4	15	19	45	-	10	1	8	174	309	
376	Infertility	F	11	4	3	20	8	10	-	3	-	4	53	116	
379	Others(Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	45	41	8	59	24	105	3	29	1	17	576	908	
37	Total.....	F	154	87	22	183	116	310	4	77	3	56	1,855	2,867	
38	Abortion														
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	2	3	-	5	7	8	-	3	-	-	50	78	
382	Illegally Induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	6	9	
389	Others (Abortions)	F	257	68	35	383	285	614	7	150	7	58	2,999	4,863	
38	Total.....	F	259	71	35	388	292	624	7	154	7	58	3,055	4,950	
39	Diseases of Obstetric causes														
390	Haemorrhage	F	53	15	6	71	38	94	2	29	1	10	575	894	
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	41	13	6	42	23	66	1	20	-	13	695	920	

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	25	4	3	33	25	28	-	13	1	9	575	716
393	Obstructed Labour	F	19	2	4	16	14	30	-	15	-	1	634	735
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	2	1	-	4	1	8	1	3	-	1	129	150
399	Others(Diseases of Obstetric causes)	F	126	39	22	172	96	249	10	72	3	32	4,091	4,912
39	Total.....	F	266	74	41	338	197	475	14	152	5	66	6,699	8,327
40														
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	18	6	4	28	27	41	3	11	-	2	530	670
40	Total.....	F	18	6	4	28	27	41	3	11	-	2	530	670
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													
420	Infections	M	9	4	4	12	8	44	16	43	19	33	498	690
		F	9	8	3	10	7	35	1	8	1	12	464	558
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	7	1	2	8	7	29	30	15	9	21	347	476
		F	9	3	2	18	7	20	2	-	-	4	335	400
42	Total.....	M	16	5	6	20	15	73	46	58	28	54	845	1,166
		F	18	11	5	28	14	55	3	8	1	16	799	958
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective													
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	8	12
		F	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	19
431	Other Arthropathies	M	2	1	-	3	6	8	20	10	5	5	141	201
		F	1	1	-	1	3	5	-	1	-	1	127	140
432	Other Disorders of Joints	M	1	1	1	3	-	7	3	2	1	3	25	47
		F	2	2	1	5	1	2	1	-	-	1	33	48
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	2	1	3	5	3	10	4	15	10	5	52	110
		F	16	15	1	8	2	17	1	1	-	6	96	163
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	4	1	-	3	4	20	5	12	9	15	119	192
		F	11	10	2	8	8	12	2	1	2	3	128	187
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and Other Infections Involving	M	1	-	1	-	2	9	6	1	1	4	75	100
		F	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	63	68
437	Aquired Deformities of Limbs	M	2	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	9	16
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal Sys. & Connect. Tissue	M	-	-	1	2	1	14	1	11	1	7	70	108
		F	-	3	1	4	3	2	-	-	-	2	57	72
43	Total.....	M	12	4	6	18	16	73	39	51	29	39	499	786
		F	31	34	5	27	18	40	4	3	2	14	519	697

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total		
44	Congenital Anomalies															
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	49		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	35		
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6		
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	68	69		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	87		
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7		
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	56	58		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18		
445	Undescended Testicle	M	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	34		
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	93	95		
		F	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	73	77		
449	Others(Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	2	255	265		
		F	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	193	197		
44	Total.....	M	1	1	-	2	1	2	2	4	2	2	572	589		
		F	1	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	419	427		
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions															
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origion	M	6	2	2	2	1	11	4	11	7	9	209	264		
		F	3	3	3	4	4	14	-	2	1	1	243	278		
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	8		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	9	11		
462	Renal Colic	M	1	-	-	-	-	4	-	2	5	-	5	17		
		F	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	4		
463	Retention of Urine	M	1	-	2	1	-	4	11	4	4	2	57	86		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	12	13		
464	Abdominal Pain	M	6	6	2	1	4	15	1	13	6	8	96	158		
		F	6	9	-	12	7	12	1	-	1	4	97	149		
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	36	37		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	38	39		
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7		
469	Others(Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	11	8	8	9	12	57	38	57	22	33	1,724	1,979		
		F	24	24	3	32	14	58	2	11	-	14	1,617	1,799		
46	Total.....	M	25	17	14	13	17	94	54	87	44	53	2,135	2,553		
		F	33	37	6	49	25	87	4	13	2	21	2,023	2,300		

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total		
47	Fractures															
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	4	-	-	3	7	35	9	20	3	13	167	261		
		F	1	-	1	1	2	4	1	2	-	-	50	62		
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	5	3	2	5	9	22	16	21	6	4	124	217		
		F	7	3	1	7	4	12	1	-	-	2	118	155		
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	8	6	4	5	10	44	28	26	26	25	865	1,047		
		F	11	3	3	7	6	13	1	-	-	5	464	513		
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	-	4	-	-	8	13	2	-	2	87	116		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	89	91		
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	3	1	-	2	7	17	9	6	2	8	144	199		
		F	5	-	-	1	3	5	1	1	-	-	103	119		
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	M	9	2	4	8	14	34	15	38	19	28	310	481		
		F	4	2	2	15	10	21	1	4	1	2	196	258		
476	Other Fractures of Limbs	M	11	4	1	7	9	34	15	36	14	28	206	365		
		F	5	2	1	4	3	9	-	-	-	5	97	126		
479	Others(Fractures)	M	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	2	-	3	10	21		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7		
47	Total.....	M	41	16	15	31	56	197	106	151	70	111	1,913	2,707		
		F	33	10	8	35	28	65	6	7	1	14	1,124	1,331		
48																
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	6	6	-	8	7	29	13	28	10	24	236	367		
		F	4	4	1	5	3	11	1	4	-	6	158	197		
48	Total.....	M	6	6	-	8	7	29	13	28	10	24	236	367		
		F	4	4	1	5	3	11	1	4	-	6	158	197		
49																
490	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves Concussion	M	3	2	-	2	2	5	2	2	4	3	43	68		
		F	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	15	20		
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	16	6	4	4	16	59	18	31	12	13	368	547		
		F	10	3	-	7	7	10	-	2	-	3	184	226		
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves	M	4	1	1	2	6	11	4	18	5	14	138	204		
		F	-	-	-	2	2	5	-	-	-	3	47	59		
49	Total.....	M	23	9	5	8	24	75	24	51	21	30	549	819		
		F	10	3	2	9	9	17	-	3	-	6	246	305		

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total		
50	Open Wounds and Injury															
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	10	2	2	4	6	32	32	31	12	23	318	472		
		F	1	2	1	3	3	5	1	1	-	3	155	175		
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	1	2	1	1	1	14	1	10	5	5	72	113		
		F	-	1	-	1	4	1	2	-	-	1	36	46		
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	1	1	-	1	2	9	3	8	4	9	43	81		
		F	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	24	30		
509	Others(Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	5	4	2	7	12	48	25	23	20	32	311	489		
		F	4	3	1	5	3	10	1	4	1	4	168	204		
50	Total.....	M	17	9	5	13	23	103	61	72	41	69	744	1,157		
		F	5	8	2	9	10	19	4	5	1	9	383	455		
51																
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	2	3	123	137		
		F	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	116	121		
51	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	4	2	3	123	137		
		F	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	116	121		
52	Burns															
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	10	12		
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	8		
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3	6		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
529	Others(Burns)	M	7	3	2	2	4	25	10	18	6	8	381	466		
		F	1	4	1	5	3	10	2	3	-	1	334	364		
52	Total.....	M	7	3	2	2	4	27	10	19	7	9	394	484		
		F	1	4	1	6	3	11	2	3	-	1	342	374		
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects															
530	Medical Agents	M	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	-	-	50	59		
		F	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	80	87		
539	Others(Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	9	3	3	4	4	32	24	28	7	14	707	835		
		F	7	3	2	12	7	21	3	19	1	8	758	841		
53	Total.....	M	10	3	3	4	5	35	25	31	7	14	757	894		
		F	9	3	2	13	8	23	3	20	1	8	838	928		

Table 4.9 Causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal morbidity) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

			O c c u p a t i o n											
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Transpo- tation	Labour	Others	Total
54														
549	Complications of Medical and Surginal Care	M	3	-	1	-	1	2	3	8	3	1	59	81
		F	5	-	1	1	2	6	-	2	-	1	80	98
54	Total.....	M	3	-	1	-	1	2	3	8	3	1	59	81
		F	5	-	1	1	2	6	-	2	-	1	80	98
55														
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	28	14	12	35	34	141	45	93	63	84	925	1,474
		F	25	20	6	25	28	46	4	15	2	14	637	822
55	Total.....	M	28	14	12	35	34	141	45	93	63	84	925	1,474
		F	25	20	6	25	28	46	4	15	2	14	637	822
56														
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	2	1	2	-	-	9	7	1	1	3	72	98
		F	3	1	-	1	2	1	1	3	-	1	56	69
56	Total.....	M	2	1	2	-	-	9	7	1	1	3	72	98
		F	3	1	-	1	2	1	1	3	-	1	56	69
	All Males.....	M	696	299	305	462	603	2,737	1,813	1,886	1,138	1,471	34,130	45,540
	All Females.....	F	1,490	784	236	1,737	1,229	3,151	227	730	58	508	45,040	55,190
	Grand Total.....		2,186	1,083	541	2,199	1,832	5,888	2,040	2,616	1,196	1,979	79,170	100,730

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
010												
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
014	Amoebiasis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	69	70	4	10	64	86	36	14	19	384
		F	78	60	9	27	72	53	27	13	19	370
01	Total.....	M	69	70	4	10	64	87	36	14	19	385
		F	79	60	9	27	72	53	27	13	19	371
02												
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	7	12	1	17	99	136	91	43	64	491
		F	6	14	6	43	112	49	35	18	16	310
021	Other Respiracy Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	1	6	1	1	3	2	14
		F	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	-	1	8
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	2	-	1	6	10	7	-	4	30
		F	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	9
023	Tuberculosis of Intestine, Peritoneum and Mesenteric glands	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	4
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	4
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
029	Others	M	-	-	-	1	5	9	4	3	6	28
		F	1	1	2	4	5	4	-	2	1	21
02	Total.....	M	7	14	1	20	118	157	105	52	76	571
		F	9	16	8	48	121	60	39	22	21	356
03	Other Bacterial Diseases											
037	Tetanus.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
038	Septicaemia	M	21	3	-	5	9	14	6	6	8	72
		F	20	6	1	4	13	3	4	1	7	61
039	Other (Bacterial Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
03	Total.....	M	21	3	-	5	10	14	6	7	8	74
		F	20	6	1	4	13	3	4	1	7	61
04	Viral Diseases											
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	-	-	2	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	12
		F	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	8
04	Total.....	M	-	-	2	4	4	5	-	-	-	2	17
		F	2	-	-	5	2	-	-	2	-	-	11
05													
052	Malaria	M	1	1	3	2	4	6	4	2	8	3	34
		F	1	3	3	3	6	1	1	1	2	2	23
05	Total.....	M	1	1	3	2	4	6	4	2	8	3	34
		F	1	3	3	3	6	1	1	1	2	2	23
06	Veneral Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
06	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
07													
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
071	Mycosis	M	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	7
		F	1	1	-	1	6	2	3	-	-	-	14
073	Echinococcosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	8
07	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	2	-	11
		F	2	1	-	2	9	5	3	-	-	1	23
08													
089	Others	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	9
08	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	2	-	9
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	1	-	1	-	-	2	5	9	21	1	40
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-	8
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	5
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectaösigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	-	1	4	3	1	6	1	16
		F	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	1	8
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	5	-	10
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	2	-	7
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	1	8
09	Total.....	M	2	-	1	-	1	7	14	13	42	2	82
		F	-	1	-	-	3	2	4	6	21	2	39
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs												
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	6	-	11
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea,Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	7	2	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	1	10
109	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Res.and Intra.Orgns)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
10	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	13	2	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	4	1	10
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast												
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	14	4	2	-	3	-	23
		F	-	-	-	2	9	6	-	-	1	-	18
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	-	5
119	Others (Malig.Neop.of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin Breast)	M	-	-	2	1	8	7	3	2	1	-	24
11	Total.....	M	-	-	2	2	22	11	6	2	4	-	49
		F	-	-	-	3	10	7	-	2	1	-	23
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	-	-	-	1	3	8	9	6	5	-	32
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	5
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	3	11
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15	-	17
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
126	Malignant Neoplasm of bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
12	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	19	1	24
		F	-	-	-	2	3	9	10	10	13	4	51
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and unspecified												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3
139	Others(Malgant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	1	-	-	2	3	-	5	1	5	-	17
		F	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	2	5	1	13
13	Total.....	M	1	-	1	2	3	-	6	1	5	-	19
		F	-	-	4	-	1	1	1	3	5	1	16
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lyphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	4	4	-	14
		F	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	3	1	12
149	Others (Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
14	Total.....	M	-	1	1	2	2	-	3	4	4	-	17
		F	-	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	3	1	13
15	Benign Neoplasm												
152	Benign neoplasm of uterus	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
155	Benign Neoplasm of Mervous System	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	4
15	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	4	1	-	9
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm												
179		M	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4	3	-	11
		F	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	8
17	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	4	3	-	11
		F	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	8

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders												
180	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	-	-	1	-	1	6	6	6	8	-	28
		F	-	-	2	1	2	1	8	9	12	-	35
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	11	5	1	-	4	7	2	2	4	3	39
		F	10	2	2	-	3	2	1	2	6	-	28
18	Total.....	M	11	5	2	-	5	13	9	8	12	3	68
		F	10	2	4	1	5	3	9	11	19	-	64
19													
190	Kwashiorkor	M	4	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
		F	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
192	Other	M	3	14	2	-	-	1	1	-	8	1	30
		F	8	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	28
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
19	Total.....	M	8	32	2	-	-	1	2	-	8	1	54
		F	14	29	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	47
20													
200	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
	Anaemias	M	8	4	2	-	18	17	5	3	12	-	69
		F	4	4	2	7	25	18	6	3	4	3	76
208	AIDS	M	81	48	8	30	212	205	84	18	18	12	716
		F	73	46	7	98	259	141	49	12	11	8	704
209	Others	M	-	-	-	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	8
		F	-	1	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	6
20	Total.....	M	89	52	10	31	233	225	90	21	30	12	793
		F	77	51	9	107	287	159	55	15	15	11	786
21													
210	Mental Disorders												
	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
211	Schizophrenic Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
213	Other Psychoses	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	2	4	15
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	3	9
22	Diseases of the Nervous System											
220	Meningitis	M	16	10	6	7	38	39	15	7	6	146
		F	14	8	3	18	49	25	5	5	3	130
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Systems	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	-	1	1	-	3	-	2	1	2	11
225	Epilepsy	M	-	-	2	1	2	-	3	1	1	10
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
229	Others(Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	-	1	3	3	20	36	16	9	8	100
		F	1	1	4	6	26	8	4	7	3	61
22	Total.....	M	16	12	12	11	63	75	36	19	19	270
		F	15	9	7	25	75	34	10	12	6	194
23												
231	Cataract	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
23	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
24												
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
24	Total.....	F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
25												
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
25	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
26	Hypertensive Disease											
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	1	-	1	-	-	2	3	7	10	26
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	5	17	29

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	5	14	3	33
		F	-	-	-	2	2	4	7	9	23	-	47
26	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	-	5	11	12	24	5	59
		F	-	-	-	2	3	5	10	14	40	2	76
27	Hypertensive Disease												
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	6
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3
279	Others (ischaemic disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	7
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	5
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	3
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	-	-	1	3	13	18	15	13	57	3	123
		F	2	1	2	7	9	6	12	5	31	7	82
28	Total.....	M	-	-	1	3	13	19	17	15	60	3	131
		F	2	1	2	7	11	8	12	6	31	7	87
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	5
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	9
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	4
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	-	-	-	-	2	9	14	18	53	8	104
		F	-	-	-	1	-	9	19	18	74	9	130
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
29	Total.....	M	2	-	-	1	2	14	16	20	58	8	121
		F	-	-	-	2	1	13	21	19	75	10	141
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
302	Other diseases of arteries, arteriols and capillaries	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	4
303	Phleditis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & thrombosi	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3
305	Haemorrhoids	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10

Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	2	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	5
30	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	2	5	-	4	1	3	17
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	6
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.												
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	22	6	1	2	12	11	11	4	7	3	79
		F	28	8	4	2	11	5	5	1	1	2	67
319	Others (MDiseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3
		F	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
31	Total.....	M	22	6	1	2	12	11	12	5	8	3	82
		F	33	8	4	2	12	5	5	1	1	2	73
32													
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
321	Pneumonia	M	202	50	13	8	85	97	55	27	50	9	596
		F	224	60	19	35	92	68	22	20	32	11	583
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	2	1	2	-	-	2	3	1	9	1	21
		F	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	4	1	12
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	10
326	Pneumoconiosis and other lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	7
327	Pleurisy	M	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	3	-	9
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
329	Others(Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	3	5	1	-	10	13	10	1	9	2	54
		F	3	-	1	3	4	4	2	-	3	1	21
32	Total.....	M	210	57	16	9	96	117	68	35	80	13	701
		F	228	60	20	39	100	75	25	21	40	13	621
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
33	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	4	-	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	-	-	1	1	5	4	2	4	-	17
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	2	2	-	9
349	Others	M	2	-	1	5	15	19	13	12	8	2	77
		F	-	1	4	7	14	5	8	1	4	-	44
34	Total.....	M	5	-	1	8	17	24	21	16	17	2	111
		F	-	1	4	8	18	6	11	4	9	-	61
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	1	-	-	2	19	23	24	14	32	8	123
		F	1	3	1	-	11	18	12	4	15	2	67
351	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
359	Others(Diseases of Urinary System)	M	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	4	12	1	24
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	7
35	Total.....	M	2	-	-	2	20	26	26	18	44	10	148
		F	1	4	1	1	11	18	14	5	17	2	74
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
361	Hydrocele	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
36	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs												
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
37	Total.....	F	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	5
38	Abortion												
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	2	16
38	Total.....	F	-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	2	16

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
39	Diseases of Obstetric Causes												
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	5
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy.....	F	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
399	Others(Diseases of Obstetric causes)	F	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
39	Total.....	F	-	-	-	4	7	1	-	-	1	-	13
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes												
409		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue												
420	Infections	M	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	8
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	7
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	1	1	8
42	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	3	2	6	-	-	1	14
		F	1	-	1	-	1	4	2	2	2	2	15
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective												
431	Other Arthropathies	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
432	Other Disorders of Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and Other Infections Involving	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connec.Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
43	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	5
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
44	Total.....	M	12	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	22
		F	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions											
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
463	Retention of Urine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
464	Abnormal Pain	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
467	Respiratory Failure	M	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	7
		F	1	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	7
469	Others(Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	183	5	1	1	4	6	5	1	8	214
		F	137	8	5	7	3	-	1	1	4	173
46	Total	M	184	7	1	2	6	7	5	4	17	235
		F	138	8	6	8	7	2	2	1	7	187
47	Fractures											
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	6
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
471	Fractures of Neck and trunk	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
472	Fractures of humerus, radius and ulna	M	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
474	Fractures of Other Parts of femur	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
479	Others(Fractures)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
47	Total	M	-	-	2	2	4	1	2	-	4	18
		F	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	7
48												
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
48	Total	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves											
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	-	1	3	5	11	8	6	3	3	41
		F	-	-	1	3	3	3	2	1	-	17

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	1	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
49	Total.....	M	-	1	6	6	13	9	6	3	4	1	49
		F	-	-	1	4	4	4	2	1	-	4	20
50	Open Wounds and injury												
500	Open Wounds of eye,ear and Head	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
509	Others (Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
50	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	6
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Orifice												
519		M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
51	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
52	Burns												
529	Others (Burns)	M	2	4	2	1	3	2	2	-	1	2	19
		F	-	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	4	-	15
52	Total.....	M	2	4	2	1	3	2	2	-	1	2	19
		F	-	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	4	-	15
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects												
530	Medical Agents	M	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	2	2	3	1	3	4	3	2	4	-	24
		F	7	1	-	1	1	2	-	2	3	-	17
53	Total.....	M	2	2	4	1	4	5	4	2	4	-	28
		F	7	3	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	-	20

Table 4.10 Causes of in-patient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
55													
559	Other injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	1	-	2	3	6	8	4	-	5	1	30
		F	3	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	9
55	Total.....	M	1	-	2	3	6	8	4	-	5	1	30
		F	3	-	-	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	9
56													
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
56	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	All Males.....:	M	675	274	83	135	739	870	532	301	614	125	4,348
	All Females.....:	F	653	275	94	324	808	490	276	185	382	105	3,592
	Grand Total.....:		1,328	549	177	459	1,547	1,360	808	486	996	230	7,940

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
014	Amoebiasis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	1	1	2	2	4	20	12	11	6	7	318	384
		F	4	-	-	2	2	1	4	2	1	3	351	370
01	Total.....	M	1	1	2	2	4	20	13	11	6	7	318	385
		F	4	-	-	2	2	1	4	2	1	3	352	371
02														
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	5	4	1	5	3	25	38	22	17	22	349	491
		F	3	3	1	-	1	7	-	1	1	1	292	310
021	Other Respiracy Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	9	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	25	30
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
023	Tuberculosis of Interstine, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
029	Others	M	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	22	28
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	21
02	Total.....	M	6	4	1	7	3	28	41	22	21	27	411	571
		F	4	3	1	1	1	9	-	1	1	1	334	356
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
037	Tetanus.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
038	Septicaemia	M	1	1	-	1	1	5	4	2	-	3	54	72
		F	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	56	61
039	Other (Bacterial Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
03	Total.....	M	1	1	-	1	1	5	5	2	-	3	55	74
		F	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	56	61

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total	
04	Viral Diseases														
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	5	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	6	12	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	
04	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	-	9	17	
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	11	
05															
52	Malaria	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	-	-	24	34	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	21	23	
05	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	5	-	-	24	34	
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	21	23	
6	Veneral Diseases														
060	Syphilis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
6	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
07															
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
071	Mycosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	7	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	
073	Echinococcosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	6	8	
07	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	9	11	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	21	23	
08															
089	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	9	
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	9	

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.					
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoncum													
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	1	-	-	33	40
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	10	16
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	8
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
099	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
09	Total.....	M	-	-	2	1	-	2	11	3	-	1	62	82
		F	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	36	39
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs													
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	11
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea,Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	12	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
109	Others(Malignant Neoplasm of Res.and Intra.Orgns)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
10	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	22	29
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast													
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	1	15	23
		F	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	13	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	15	24
119	Others(Malign.Neop.of Bone,Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	15	24
11	Total.....	M	1	-	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	31	49
		F	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	18	23

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n													
										Prod-	Trans-				
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	uction	port	Labour	Others	Total	
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs.														
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	27	32	
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	13	17	
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourism Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
12	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	20	24	
		F	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	46	51	
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified														
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
139	Others(Malgant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	14	17	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	
13	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	16	19	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lyphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue														
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
141	Leukemia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	14	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	11	12	
149	Others(Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
14	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	17	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	13	
15	Benign Neoplasm														
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
159	Others(Benign Neoplasm)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
15	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
17														
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	6	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	8
17	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	6	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	8
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders													
180	Diorders of Thyroid Gland	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	-	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	20	28
		F	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	30	35
189	Others(Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	33	39
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28
18	Total.....	M	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	-	2	53	68
		F	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	59	64
19	Nutrional Deficiencies													
190	Kwashiokor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
192	Other	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	29	30
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
19	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	53	54
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	47

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	4	2	51	69
		F	1	-	-	1	2	5	-	2	-	2	63	76
208	AIDS	M	11	6	6	10	13	51	13	27	26	21	532	716
		F	14	2	-	25	7	30	1	7	4	5	609	704
209	Others (Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs)	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	8
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6
20	Total.....	M	12	6	7	10	14	54	15	32	31	24	588	793
		F	17	2	-	26	9	35	1	9	4	7	676	786
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
211	Schizophrenic Psychoes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
213	Other Psychoes	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
219	Others(Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
21	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	10	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	2	2	1	-	2	5	4	6	5	2	117	146
		F	1	2	-	3	-	5	-	2	-	-	117	130
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
224	Infantile Celebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	11
225	Epilepsy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	8	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
229	Others(Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	1	-	1	-	2	6	7	6	6	4	67	100
		F	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	54	61
22	Total.....	M	5	2	3	-	4	11	12	12	11	7	203	270
		F	3	3	-	4	1	6	-	3	-	-	174	194

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
23														
231	Cataract	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
23	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
24	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
25														
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
25	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
26	Hypertensive Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	1	-	-	1	1	2	5	-	-	-	16	26
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	27	29
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	25	33
		F	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	40	47
26	Total.....	M	3	-	-	1	1	5	7	-	1	-	41	59
		F	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	2	67	76
27	Hypertensive Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3
279	Others (Ischaemic Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	5
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	1	1	1	1	-	2	11	3	3	3	97	123
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	79	82
28	Total.....	M	1	1	1	1	1	2	11	5	3	3	102	131
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	84	87

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	5
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	5	9
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	4
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	4	1	-	1	-	7	5	1	3	-	82	104
		F	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	124	130
299	Others(Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
29	Total.....	M	5	1	-	1	2	8	5	2	3	1	93	121
		F	2	-	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	1	130	141
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
302	Other Diseases ofArteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
303	Phleditis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & thrombosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	3
305	Haemorrhoids	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	7	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
30	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	11	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.													
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	2	6	60	79
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	63	67
319	Others (MDiseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
31	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	3	2	6	63	82
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	69	73
32														
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
321	Pneumonia	M	8	3	3	3	9	15	21	15	12	11	496	596
		F	6	4	2	9	1	9	1	1	-	3	547	583
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	15	21
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	7	10
326	Pneumoconiosis and other lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	5	7
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	6	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
329	Others(Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	1	46	54
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	21
32	Total.....	M	10	3	3	4	10	18	33	15	13	13	579	701
		F	6	6	2	9	1	10	1	1	-	3	582	621
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws													
339	Others(Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
33	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System													
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	9	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	2	10	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
349	Others	M	-	2	1	-	-	5	4	2	3	2	58	77
		F	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	37	44
34	Total.....	M	-	2	2	-	1	8	8	4	3	4	79	111
		F	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	53	61

35 Disease of Urinary System

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n										Prod- Trans-		Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	uction	port	Labour	Others	
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	1	2	2	2	2	10	11	2	5	5	81	123
		F	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	61	67
351	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
359	Others(Diseases of Urinary System)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	18	24
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
35	Total.....	M	2	2	2	2	2	10	12	5	5	6	100	148
		F	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	1	-	67	74
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs													
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
361	Hdrocele	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
36	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs													
370	Deseases of Breast	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
379	Others(Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
37	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
38	Abortion													
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	14	16
38	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	14	16
39	Diseases of Obstetric Causes													
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
399	Others(Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
39	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	13
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes													
409		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue													

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n													
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total	
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue														
420	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	8	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	
429	Others(Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	6	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	
42	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	10	14	
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	15	
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective														
431	Other Arthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
432	Other Disorders of Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
435	Rheumatism,Excluding the Back	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and other Infections involving Bone	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
43	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
44	Congenital Anomalies														
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
449	Others(Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	7	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
44	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	21	22	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions														
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origion	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
463	Retention of Urine	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
464	Abnormal Pain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n										Prod- Trans-		Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	uction	port	Labour	Others	
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
469	Others(Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	3	205	214
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	171	173
46	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	4	224	235
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	185	187
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
472	Fractures of Humerus,Radius and Ulna	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
473	Fractures of Neck and Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
47	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	22	28
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
48														
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
48	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves													
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	32	41
		F	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	15	17
499	Others(Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
49	Total.....	M	3	-	-	-	-	3	4	3	1	-	35	49
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	16	20

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n										Prod- Trans-		Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	uction	port	Labour	Others	
500	Open Wounds of eye, ear and head	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
509	Others(Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
50	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
51														
519	Effects of Foreignnn Body Entering Through Orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
51	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
52	Burns													
529	Others (Burns)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	14	19
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	15
52	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	14	19
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	15
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects													
530	Medical Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
539	Others(Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	23	24
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17
53	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	27	28
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20

Table 4.11 Causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by sex and occupation - 1999 cont'd.

O c c u p a t i o n														
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admim.	Clerk	Sale	Service	Agric.	Prod- uction	Trans- port	Labour	Others	Total
55														
559	Other injuries, early Complications of Trauma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29	30
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
55	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29	30
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
56														
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
56	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	All Males.....:	M	54	24	32	32	50	192	215	143	108	120	3,378	4348
	All Females.....:	F	45	17	5	51	24	96	12	20	8	19	3,295	3592
	Grand Total.....:		99	41	37	83	74	288	227	163	116	139	6,673	7940

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 1999

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (month)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to preg.						
7600	Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	351	93	-	-	444
		F	359	87	-	1	447
7601	Maternal renal urinary tract diseases	M	14	4	-	-	18
		F	8	3	-	-	11
7602	Maternal infections	M	77	21	-	-	98
		F	70	29	-	-	99
7603	Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases	M	9	1	-	-	10
		F	1	2	-	-	3
7605	Maternal injury	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	4	1	-	-	5
7606	Surgical operation on mother	M	1	-	-	-	1
7608	Other	M	22	5	-	-	27
		F	17	2	1	-	20
7609	Unspecified	M	4	1	-	-	5
		F	4	1	-	-	5
760	Total.....	M	479	125	-	-	604
		F	463	125	1	1	590
761	Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy						
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7611	Premature	M	57	5	-	-	62
		F	48	10	-	-	58
7612	Oligohydramnios	M	10	-	-	-	10
		F	2	1	-	-	3
7613	Polyhydramnios	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	2	1	-	-	3
7614	Ectopic pregnancy						
		F	-	1	-	-	1
7615	Multiple pregnancy	M	161	27	3	-	191
		F	188	42	-	-	230
7617	Malpresentation before labour	M	2	1	-	-	3
		F	6	1	-	-	7
7618	Other	M	6	2	-	-	8
		F	6	3	-	-	9
761	Total.....	M	237	35	3	-	275
		F	253	59	-	-	312

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (month)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
762	Outcome affected by compl.of placenta, cord and membranes						
7620	Placenta praevia	M	6	5	-	-	11
		F	11	4	-	-	15
7621	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	47	21	1	1	70
		F	50	17	-	-	67
7622	Other and unspecified morphological and functional abnormalities	M	2	2	-	-	4
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7623	Placental trasfusion syndromes	M	1	1	-	-	2
		F	2	-	-	-	2
7624	Prolapsed cord	M	32	8	-	-	40
		F	35	4	-	-	39
7625	Other compression of umbilical cord	M	5	2	-	-	7
		F	3	-	-	-	3
7627	Chorioamnionitis	M	4	-	-	-	4
		F	1	1	-	-	2
7628	Other abnomalities of chorion and amnion						
		F	1	-	-	-	1
762	Total.....	M	97	39	1	1	138
		F	104	26	-	-	130
763	Outcome affected by compl.of labour & delivery						
7630	Breech delivery and extension	M	179	26	1	-	206
		F	156	28	-	-	184
7631	Other malpresentation, malposition & disposition	M	316	120	-	-	436
		F	265	83	-	1	349
7632	Forceps delivery	M	1	1	-	-	2
		F	1	1	-	-	2
7633	Delivery by vacuum	M	167	17	-	-	184
		F	123	19	-	-	142
7634	Caesarean delivery	M	162	71	-	1	234
		F	136	64	-	1	201
7635	Maternal anaesthesia and analgesia	M					
		F	-	1	-	-	1
7636	Precipitate delivery	M	1	-	-	-	1

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (month)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
7637	Abnomal uterine contractions	M	13	6	-	-	19
		F	19	12	-	-	31
7638	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	390	162	-	-	552
		F	349	112	-	-	461
7639	Unspecified	M	3	-	-	-	3
		F	3	-	-	-	3
763	Total.....	M	1,232	403	1	1	1,637
		F	1,052	320	-	2	1,374
764	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition						
7640	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition	M	495	65	-	-	560
		F	659	52	-	-	711
7649	Fetal growth retardation,unspecified	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	1	1	-	-	2
764	Total.....	M	497	65	-	-	562
		F	660	53	-	-	713
765	Disorders relating to short gest.& unsp. low birth weight						
7650	Extreme immaturity	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	1	-	-	2
7651	Other preterm infants	M	592	248	2	-	842
		F	591	294	6	1	892
765	Total.....	M	593	248	2	-	843
		F	592	295	6	1	894
766	Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight						
7660	Exceptionally large baby	M	7	7	-	-	14
		F	7	3	-	-	10
7661	Other heavy for dates infants	M	8	2	-	-	10
		F	6	1	-	-	7
7662	Post-term infant,not heavy for dates	M	8	4	-	-	12
		F	8	2	-	-	10
766	Total.....	M	23	13	-	-	36
		F	21	6	-	-	27
767	Birth trauma						
7673	Other injuries to skeleton	M	1	-	-	-	1
7676	Injury to brachial plexus	M	1	-	-	-	1

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (month)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
7678	Other	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	7	1	-	-	8
7679	Unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	1
767	Total.....	M	3	-	-	-	3
		F	8	1	-	-	9
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia						
7681	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia during labour	M	1	-	-	-	1
7682	Fetal distress before onset of labour,in liveborn infant	M	1	-	-	-	1
7683	Fetal distress first noted during labour,in liveborn infant	M	1	-	-	-	1
7684	Fetal distress,unspecified,in liveborn infant	M	150	52	-	-	202
		F	75	33	-	-	108
7685	Severe birth asphyxia	M	7	1	-	-	8
		F	10	1	-	-	11
7689	Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	1
768	Total.....	M	162	53	-	-	215
		F	85	35	-	-	120
770	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn						
7700	Congenital pneumonia	M	3	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7706	Transitory tachypnoea of newborn	F	-	1	-	-	1
7708	Other respiratory problems after birth	M	3	-	-	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	1
770	Total.....	M	6	-	-	-	6
		F	2	1	-	-	3
7715	Neonatal infective mastitis	F	1	-	-	-	1
7716	Neonatal conjunctivitis and dacryocystitis	F	1	-	-	-	1
7718	Other infection specific to the perinatal period	M	3	-	-	-	3
771	Total.....	M	3	-	-	-	3
		F	2	-	-	-	2
7730	Haemolytic disease due to Rh isoimmunization	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	1

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (month)				Total
			<1	1-2	3-5	6-11	
7731	Haemolytic disease due to ABO isoimmunization	M	14	5	-	-	19
		F	19	4	-	-	23
773	Total.....	M	15	5	-	-	20
		F	20	4	-	-	24
774	Other perinatal jaundice						
7744	Perinatal jaundice due to hepatocellular damage		-				
		F	1	-	-	-	1
7746	Unspecific fetal and neonatal jaundice	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	1
774	Total.....	M	2	-	-	-	2
		F	2	-	-	-	2
775	Endocrine & Metabolic Disturbances Specific to the Fetus & Newborn						
7750	Syndrome of infant of a diabetic mother	M	4	-	-	-	4
		F	7	4	-	-	11
7751	Neonatal diabetes mellitus	M	-	1	-	-	1
775	Total.....	M	4	1	-	-	5
		F	7	4	-	-	11
7784	Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn	M	8	1	-	-	9
		F	4	-	-	-	4
778	Total.....	M	8	1	-	-	9
		F	4	-	-	-	4
779	Other & Ill-Defined Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period						
7798	Other	M	1	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	2
7799	Unspecified	M	299	24	-	-	323
		F	203	26	2	-	231
779	Total.....	M	300	24	-	-	324
		F	205	26	2	-	233
	All Males.....:	M	3,661	1,012	7	2	4,682
	All Females.....:	F	3,479	954	9	4	4,446
	Grand Total.....:		7,140	1,966	16	6	9,128

Table 4.13 Causes of inpatient neonatal mortality by sex and age (days) -1999

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
760	Outcome Affected by Maternal Conditions Unrelated to Preg.												
7600	Maternal hypertensive Disorders	M	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	9
		F	1	5	3	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7602	Maternal Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
7608	Other	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
760	Total.....	M	1	-	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	-	14
		F	2	5	3	3	2	1	-	5	-	-	21
761	Outcome Affected by Maternal Complications of Pregnancy												
7613	Polyhydramnios	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7614	Ectopic Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7615	Multiple Pregnancy	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
761	Total.....	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
762	Outcome Affected by Compl.of Placenta, Cord and Membranes												
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
7621	Other Forms of Placental Separation and Haemorrhage	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3
7623	Placental Trasfusion Syndromes	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7624	Prolapsed Cord	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
7625	Other Compression of Umbilical Cord	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7627	Chorioamnionitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
762	Total.....	M	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	5	-	-	11
		F	1	3	-	1	1	-	-	3	-	1	10
763	OutcomeAffected by Compl.of Labour & Delivery												
7630	Breech Delivery and Extraction	M	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
7631	Other Malpresentation, Malposition & Disposition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	5

Table 4.13 Causes of inpatient neonatal mortality by sex and age (days) -1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
7633	Delivery by Vacuum	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
7634	Caesarean Delivery	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7637	Abnomal Uterine Contractions	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7638	Other Complications of Labour and Delivery	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	5
		F	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	6
763	Total.....	M	2	3	3	1	1	-	-	4	2	-	16
		F	2	2	4	2	-	1	2	5	2	-	20
764	Slow Fetal Growth and Fetal Malnutrition												
7640	Light-for-dates Without Mention of Fetal Malnutrition	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
764	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
765	Disorders Relating to Short Gest.& Unsp. Low Birth Weight												
7651	Other Preterm Infants	M	5	12	12	7	2	3	1	10	5	2	59
		F	4	8	7	7	2	4	1	1	-	1	35
765	Total.....	M	5	12	12	7	2	3	1	10	5	2	59
		F	4	8	7	7	2	4	1	1	-	1	35
766	Disorders Relating to Long Gestation and High Birthweight												
767	Birth Trauma												
7684	Fetal Distress, Unspecified, in Liveborn Infant	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7685	Severe Birth Asphyxia	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
768	Total.....	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
		F	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7
770	Other Respiratory Conditions of Fetus and Newborn												
7708	Other Respiratory Problems After Birth	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
770	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.13 Causes of inpatient neonatal mortality by sex and age (days) -1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
773	Haemolytic Disease of Fetus or Newborn, due to Isoimmunization												
7731	Haemolytic Disease due to ABO Isoimmunization	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
773	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
775	Endocrine and Metabolic Disturbances Specific to the Fetus & Newborn												
7750	Syndrome of Infant of a Diabetic Mother	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7751	Neonatal Diabetes Mellitus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
775	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
776	Haematological Disorders of Fetus and Newborn												
7784	Other Disturbances of Temperature Regulation of Newborn	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
778	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
779	Other and Ill-defined Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period												
7798	Other	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
7799	Unspecified	M	27	55	17	14	11	8	-	9	-	-	141
		F	15	41	14	13	3	1	3	5	-	2	97
779	Total.....	M	27	55	17	14	11	8	-	9	-	-	141
		F	15	41	14	13	4	1	3	5	-	2	98
	All Males.....:	M	38	74	36	24	16	14	5	34	9	3	253
	All Females.....:	F	25	62	34	28	9	7	7	21	2	4	199
	Grand Totals.....:		63	136	70	52	25	21	12	55	11	7	452

Table 4.14 All births by place of birth, outcome, sex and age of mother - 1999

Place of Delivery	Outcome	Sex	Age group of mother (years)								N/S	Total
			<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-45	45+		
Institution	LBA	M	106	3,370	6,377	3,914	2,551	2,178	519	99	49	19,163
		F	118	3,214	6,230	3,798	2,540	2,147	540	122	35	18,744
	LBD	M	1	24	37	18	16	6	1	-	-	103
		F	-	15	19	16	6	15	3	3	-	77
	SB	M	2	32	53	36	36	14	7	1	1	182
		F	2	17	56	31	14	21	4	-	-	145
Born Before Arrival	LBA	M	-	13	56	22	23	18	21	7	37	197
		F	-	14	42	22	22	17	30	9	39	195
	LBD	M	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	4
		F	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
	SB	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	4
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3
	Total	M	106	3,383	6,433	3,936	2,574	2,196	540	106	86	19,360
		F	118	3,228	6,272	3,820	2,562	2,164	570	131	74	18,939
Total	LBD	M	1	24	39	19	16	6	2	-	-	107
		F	-	15	21	17	6	15	3	3	-	80
Total	SB	M	2	32	53	37	38	14	7	1	2	186
		F	2	17	56	32	14	23	4	-	-	148
Total	LBA.....		224	6,611	12,705	7,756	5,136	4,360	1,110	237	160	38,299
Total	LBD.....		1	39	60	36	22	21	5	3	-	187
Total	SB.....		4	49	109	69	52	37	11	1	2	334
Total	Male.....		109	3,439	6,525	3,992	2,628	2,216	549	107	88	19,653
Total	Female.....		120	3,260	6,349	3,869	2,582	2,202	577	134	74	19,167
Grand Total.....			229	6,699	12,874	7,861	5,210	4,418	1,126	241	162	38,820

Table 4.15 All births by place of birth, type, sex and age of mother - 1999

Place of Delivery	Type	Sex	Age group of mother (years)									Total
			<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	N/S	
Institution	Single	M	109	3,426	6,467	3,968	2,540	2,198	527	100	50	19,385
		F	120	3,246	6,305	3,845	2,500	2,180	547	125	35	18,903
	Twins	M	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	63
		F	-	-	-	-	60	3	-	-	-	63
Born before	Arrival Single	M	-	13	58	24	25	18	22	7	38	205
		F	-	14	44	24	22	19	30	9	39	201
	Twins	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	Single	M	109	3,439	6,525	3,992	2,565	2,216	549	107	88	19,590
		F	120	3,260	6,349	3,869	2,522	2,199	577	134	74	19,104
	Twins	M	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	63
		F	-	-	-	-	60	3	-	-	-	63
Total	Single.....		229	6,699	12,874	7,861	5,087	4,415	1,126	241	162	38,694
Total	Twins.....		-	-	-	-	123	3	-	-	-	126
Total	Male.....		109	3,439	6,525	3,992	2,628	2,216	549	107	88	19,653
Total	Female.....		120	3,260	6,349	3,869	2,582	2,202	577	134	74	19,167
Grand Total.....			229	6,699	12,874	7,861	5,210	4,418	1,126	241	162	38,820

Table 4.16 Maternal discharges by mode of the delivery and age group - 1999

Mode	Age group (years)									Total
	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	N/S	
Normal	51	6,274	11,359	7,260	4,751	3,090	1,327	205	247	34,564
Breech Delivery	2	88	192	112	96	77	39	10	5	621
Forces	-	4	9	11	4	7	2	1	-	38
Vacuum Extraction	2	112	151	74	37	22	9	4	1	412
Caesarian	11	422	917	571	423	266	120	14	9	2,753
Grand Total.....:	66	6,900	12,628	8,028	5,311	3,462	1,497	234	262	38,388

Table 4.17 Causes of inpatient maternal mortality by age - 1999

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
63	Pregnacy with abortive outcome										
6377	Unspecified abortions	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
	Total.....	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
64	Complications mainly related to pregnancy										
6424	Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia	-	5	2	1	1	3	-	-	-	12
6477	AIDS	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	4
6478	Other specified infective & parasitic diseases	-	5	5	1	1	1	-	-	1	14
6482	Anaemia	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
6486	Cardiovascular diseases	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	10	8	2	4	6	1	-	2	33
66	Postpartum haemorrhage										
6610	Cervical dystocia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
6693	Renal failure	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
67	Major peuperal infection										
6700	Peuperal sepsis	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6731	Amniotic embolism	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
	Total.....	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
	Grand Total.....	-	10	10	4	5	8	1	-	3	41

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 1999

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with recordrd birth weight	Total Number of live births with unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live birth with birth-weight under 2,500g
Ngamiland	Maun hospital	1,756	1,718	38	257	15
	Schitwa clinic	64	55	9	3	5
	Total Ngamiland	1,820	1,773	47	260	15
North East	Masunga primary hospital	126	126	-	20	16
	Makaleng clinic	47	46	1	8	17
	Mapoka clinic	36	35	1	6	17
	Masunga clinic	61	60	1	15	25
	Matsiloje clinic	5	5	-	1	20
	Tsamaya clinic	42	29	13	5	17
	Sekakangwe clinic	18	14	4	1	7
	Tati Siding clinic	28	25	3	5	20
	Total North East	363	340	23	61	18
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial hospital	1,884	1,877	7	231	12
	Palapye primary hospital	1,190	1,182	8	152	13
	Lerala clinic	59	47	12	3	6
	Maunatlala clinic	69	65	4	7	11
	Russel May clinic	31	30	1	4	13
	Total Serowe/Palapye	3,233	3,201	32	397	12
Bobirwa	Bobonong primary hospital	740	732	8	107	15
	Mmadinare primary hospital	382	378	4	58	15
	Mathathane clinic	8	8	-	1	13
	Semolale clinic	48	48	-	3	6
	Tsetsejwe clinic	19	19	-	3	16
	Total Bobonong	1,197	1,185	12	172	15
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone hospital	2,369	2,349	20	333	14
	Thamaga primary	744	709	35	130	18
	Lentsweletau clinic	16	14	2	3	21
	Lephephe clinic	97	91	6	15	16

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 1999 cont'd.

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with recordrd birth weight	Total Number of live births with unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live birth with birth-weight under 2,500g
Southern	Mmankgodl clinic	39	37	2	7	19
	Mogoditshane "BDF" clinic	1	-	1	-	
	Total Kweneng East	3,266	3,200	66	488	15
	Jwaneng hospital	442	422	20	92	22
	S.D.A. Kanye hospital	1,753	1,699	54	229	13
	Khakhea clinic	21	15	6	4	27
	Mabutsane clinic	23	21	2	3	14
	Manyana clinic	20	20	-	5	25
	Maokane clinic	2	2	-	-	
	Moshupa Council clinic	28	26	2	-	
	Moshupa S.D.A.clinic	81	76	5	12	16
	Nilhantlhe clinic	18	17	1	1	6
	Jwaneng New clinic	347	338	9	23	7
	Total Southern	2,735	2,636	99	369	14
Gantsi	Gantsi primary	399	378	21	79	21
	Charleshill clinic	34	26	8	6	23
	Kalkfontein clinic	18	18	-	1	6
	Nojane clinic	22	20	2	3	15
	Total Gantsi	473	442	31	89	20
Mahalapye	Mahalapye hospital	1,686	1,670	16	274	16
	Sefhare primary hospital	521	509	12	65	13
	Machaneng clinic	46	35	11	5	14
	Mookane clinic	48	47	1	3	6
	Pilikwe clinic	43	37	6	7	19
	Ramokgonami clinic	78	72	6	10	14
	Shoshong clinic	168	165	3	21	13
	Total Mahalapye	2,590	2,535	55	385	15
Kgatleng	D.R.M. hospital	1,392	1,342	50	241	18
	Artesia clinic	37	36	1	6	17
	Bokaa clinic	41	38	3	8	21

Table 4.18 **Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 1999** cont'd.

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with recordrd birth weight	Total Number of live births with unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live birth with birth-weight under 2,500g
Kgalagadi North	Mmathubudukwane clinic	47	46	1	8	17
	Oliphantsi Drift clinic	16	16	-	4	25
	Oodi clinic	45	43	2	9	21
	Total Kgatleng	1,578	1,521	57	276	18
	Chobe					
	kasene primary hospital	315	301	14	53	18
	Kachikau clinic	40	36	4	10	28
	Pandamatenga clinic	31	31	-	6	19
	Total Chobe	386	368	18	69	19
	Kgalagadi South					
Kgalagadi South	Tsabong primary hospital	329	323	6	37	11
	Boskspits clinic	32	28	4	2	7
	Hereford clinic	43	43	-	12	28
	Middlepits clinic	47	43	4	7	16
	Werda clinic	96	96	-	13	14
	Total Kgalagadi South	547	533	14	71	13
	Tutume					
	Tutume primary hospital	1,008	986	22	122	12
	Dukwi clinic	74	69	5	7	10
	Gweta clinic	79	72	7	11	15
Boteti	Maitengwe clinic	45	45	-	7	16
	Nata clinic	123	111	12	13	12
	Tonota clinic	154	151	3	19	13
	Sowa Township clinic	50	49	1	7	14
	Total Tutume	1,533	1,483	50	186	13
	Orapa hospital	409	385	24	53	14
	Rakops primary hospital	286	284	2	42	15
	Letlhakane primary hospital	501	483	18	101	21
	Mopipi clinic	79	75	4	9	12
	Total Boteti	1,275	1,227	48	205	17
Okavango	Gumare primary hospital	510	469	41	63	13
	Etsha 6 clinic	166	155	11	14	9

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 1999 cont'd.

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with recordrd birth weight	Total Number of live births with unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live birth with birth-weight under 2,500g
	Seronga clinic	56	45	11	5	11
	Shakawe clinic	183	169	14	26	15
	Qangwa clinic	5	3	2	1	33
	Total Okavango	920	841	79	109	13
Gaborone	Princess Marinah hospital	4,955	4,785	170	946	20
	Gaborone Private hospital	-	-	-	-	-
	Old Naledi clinic	373	367	6	47	13
	Tsholofelo clinic	346	335	11	40	12
	Gaborone West clinic	558	546	12	61	11
	Total Gaborone	6,232	6,033	199	1,094	18
Francistown	Nyangabgwe hospital	4,459	4,371	88	768	18
	Itekeng (Area W) clinic	144	138	6	16	12
	Total Francistown	4,603	4,509	94	784	17
South East	Bamalete Lutheran hospital	986	948	38	118	12
	Mogobane clinic	8	8	-	4	50
	Tlokweng clinic	32	31	1	3	10
	Total South East	1,026	987	39	125	13
Lobatse	Athlone hospital	1,501	1,476	25	188	13
	Tsopeng clinic	49	49	-	7	14
	Total Lobatse	1,550	1,525	25	195	13
Selibe Phikwe	BCL Mine hospital	280	268	12	38	14
	Selibe Phikwe Government hospital	1,551	1,506	45	261	17
	Botshabelo clinic	562	561	1	66	12
	Total selibe Phikwe	2,393	2,335	58	365	16
Kweneng West	Letlhakeng clinic	134	130	4	28	22
	Motokwe clinic	24	22	2	4	18

Table 4.18 **Proportion of livebirth with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 1999** cont'd.

Region	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with recordrd birth weight	Total Number of live births with unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirth with birth-weight under 2,500g	Percentage of live birth with birth-weight under 2,500g
	Takatokwane clinic	60	60	-	5	8
	Total Kweneng West	218	212	6	37	17
Good Hope	Good Hope primary	499	456	43	61	13
	digawana clinic	16	15	1	6	40
	Mabule clinic	35	33	2	4	12
	Mmathethe clinic	48	44	4	11	25
	Phitshane Molopo clinic	15	14	1	2	14
	Total Barolong	613	562	51	84	15
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi primary clinic	210	209	1	42	20
	Hukuntsi clinic	15	14	1	1	7
	Kang clinic	39	34	5	6	18
	Total Kgalagadi North	264	257	7	49	19
	Total Hospitals	25,423	24,816	607	4,029	16
	Total Primary Hospitals	7,760	7,525	235	1,132	15
	Total clinics	5,632	5,364	268	709	13
	Grand Total	38,815	37,705	1,110	5,870	16

Table 4.19

External causes of injuries (excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 1999

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E470	Railways Accidents	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	15	19	143	315	496	299	161	57	38	34	1,577
		F	13	18	123	235	247	181	76	32	20	26	971
E472	Other Road Vehicle Accidents	M	2	3	65	29	15	8	10	5	12	3	152
		F	-	5	8	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	26
E473	Water Transport Accidents	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E47	Total.....	M	17	22	208	346	511	307	171	62	50	37	1,731
		F	13	23	131	239	250	183	79	33	22	26	999
E48	Accidental Poisoning												
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Med.& Biolog.	M	12	28	17	11	8	4	6	4	1	1	92
		F	13	33	14	33	10	5	4	-	1	1	114
E481	Accidents Poisoning by other Sol.& liq. Sub.	M	95	110	31	28	33	20	7	3	8	5	340
		F	107	82	20	21	20	5	2	2	3	3	265
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases and Vapours	M	29	21	7	3	7	-	-	-	-	2	69
		F	19	16	5	19	12	9	-	-	-	1	81
E489	Others(Accidental Poisoning)	M	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	2	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
E48	Total.....	M	138	161	58	42	48	24	13	7	9	8	508
		F	141	136	41	75	42	19	6	2	4	5	471
E49													
E499	Misadventures During Medical Care, Ab. Reactions	M	18	4	17	15	30	19	14	12	16	2	147
		F	7	4	8	43	30	38	10	5	11	2	158
E49	Total.....	M	18	4	17	15	30	19	14	12	16	2	147
		F	7	4	8	43	30	38	10	5	11	2	158
E50													
E509	Accidental Falls	M	30	98	628	353	249	199	143	60	115	38	1,913
		F	17	59	254	84	106	105	87	51	165	46	974
E50	Total.....	M	30	98	628	353	249	199	143	60	115	38	1,913
		F	17	59	254	84	106	105	87	51	165	46	974
E51													
E519	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	80	74	87	43	63	45	22	7	9	6	436
		F	48	61	87	41	33	31	11	5	12	16	345
E51	Total.....	M	80	74	87	43	63	45	22	7	9	6	436
		F	48	61	87	41	33	31	11	5	12	16	345

Table 4.19

External causes of injuries (excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects												
E520	Accidents Due to National & Env. Factors	M	30	59	161	82	72	50	40	21	25	14	554
		F	19	50	123	84	68	59	45	22	37	17	524
E521	Accidents Drawing & Submersion	M	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
E522	Foreign Body Accidentall Entering Orifice	M	11	35	50	13	10	1	4	3	4	2	133
		F	15	38	40	10	6	4	2	1	2	3	121
E523	Accidents Caused by Machinery & Cutting & Pierci	M	3	3	20	25	22	10	2	5	1	-	91
		F	1	3	13	2	7	5	4	1	-	-	36
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	-	-	6	13	7	5	3	1	3	1	39
		F	-	-	1	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	8
E529	Others(Accidents including late effects)	M	42	68	369	454	407	255	134	64	62	45	1,900
		F	28	71	151	102	134	98	57	30	48	31	750
E52	Total.....	M	86	167	606	587	519	322	183	94	95	62	2,721
		F	66	162	328	198	218	166	110	54	89	51	1,442
E53													
E539	Drugs, Medicaments causing adverse eff. in ther.	M	-	-	1	1	3	5	1	3	-	-	14
		F	2	-	2	3	4	3	-	1	-	-	15
E53	Total.....	M	-	-	1	1	3	5	1	3	-	-	14
		F	2	-	2	3	4	3	-	1	-	-	15
E54													
E549	Suicide & Self-inflicted injury	M	-	-	2	16	13	3	1	1	1	1	38
		F	-	-	2	46	20	9	-	-	-	1	78
E54	Total.....	M	-	-	2	16	13	3	1	1	1	1	38
		F	-	-	2	46	20	9	-	-	-	1	78
E55													
E559	Homicide & Self-inflicted injury	M	5	5	27	275	286	141	83	38	15	34	909
		F	2	3	20	103	95	73	34	16	8	15	369
E55	Total.....	M	5	5	27	275	286	141	83	38	15	34	909
		F	2	3	20	103	95	73	34	16	8	15	369
	All Males.....:		374	531	1,634	1,678	1,721	1,065	631	284	310	188	8,416
	All Females.....:		296	448	873	832	798	627	337	167	311	162	4,851
	Grand Total.....:		670	979	2,507	2,510	2,519	1,692	968	451	621	350	13,267

Table 4.20

External causes of mortality(excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 1999

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	-	-	2	8	9	1	5	3	4	3	35
		F	2	-	2	5	3	1	-	-	3	1	17
E47	Total.....	M	-	-	2	8	9	1	5	3	4	3	35
		F	2	-	2	5	3	1	-	-	3	1	17
E48	Accidental Poisoning												
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Med.& Biolog.	M	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
E481	Accidents Poisoning by other Sol.& liq. Sub.	M	8	2	-	-	4	8	3	4	3	-	32
		F	7	1	1	5	2	2	1	1	2	-	22
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases and Vapours	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
E48	Total.....	M	10	3	-	-	5	8	4	4	3	-	37
		F	10	1	1	5	3	2	1	1	2	-	26
E49	Misadventures During Medical Care, Ab. Reactions												
E499		M	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	9
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5
E49	Total.....	M	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	9
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5
E50	Accidental Falls												
E509		M	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	5
E50	Total.....	M	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	5
E51	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames												
E519		M	3	2	3	5	6	2	1	1	1	-	24
		F	1	2	1	4	4	-	3	1	5	2	23
E51	Total.....	M	3	2	3	5	6	2	1	1	1	-	24
		F	1	2	1	4	4	-	3	1	5	2	23
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects												
E520	Accidents Due to National & Env. Factors	M	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	4
F524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
E529	Others(Accidents including late effects)	M	-	1	1	3	4	3	2	2	-	1	17
		F	-	-	-	1	4	4	-	1	2	1	13

Table 4.20

External causes of mortality(excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E52	Total	M	-	2	2	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	21
		F	-	-	-	1	5	4	1	1	4	2	18
E53													
E539	Drugs, Medicaments causing adverse eff. in ther.	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E53	Total	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
E54													
E549	Suicide and Self-inflicted Injury	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Total	F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
E55													
E559	Homicide & Self-inflicted injury	M	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	8
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
E55	Total	M	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	8
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
	All Males.....:		17	7	7	21	29	17	15	13	14	6	146
	All Females.....:		16	3	4	16	18	7	5	4	21	6	100
	Grand Total.....:		33	10	11	37	47	24	20	17	35	12	246

Table 5.1

Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
B22	HIV Related	M	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	2	6	3	11
F00	Senile dementia	M	2	8	19	70	99
		F	2	7	27	240	276
F01	Vascular dementia	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	1	3	4
F02	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere	M	-	-	1	2	3
		F	-	-	2	4	6
F03	Dementia not other wise specified	F	-	-	-	2	2
F05	Delirium	M	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	4	1	-	5
F06	Mental disorders without cognitive impairment e.g. organic personality disorder	M	-	2	7	2	11
		F	-	1	3	-	4
F07	Personality and behavioural disorder due to brain disease e.g. organic personality disorders	M	-	8	5	9	22
		F	-	-	3	4	7
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic disorder	M	-	-	3	-	3
		F	1	-	3	-	4
F10	Disorders resulting from use of alcohol	M	4	107	521	256	888
		F	1	14	111	108	234
F11	Disorders resulting from use of cannabinoids (cannabis/dagga)	M	-	15	7	-	22
		F	-	2	-	-	2
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids	M	-	17	44	6	67
		F	1	1	5	-	7
F13	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedative or hypnotics	M	-	-	1	-	1
F17	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco	F	-	-	-	1	1
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and other psychoactive substances	M	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	1	1	-	2
F20	Schizophrenia	M	17	478	2,682	1,047	4,224
		F	15	294	1,845	1,716	3,870
F21	Schizotypal disorder	M	-	2	2	-	4
		F	-	-	1	-	1
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	-	2	3	2	7
		F	-	-	5	5	10
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	M	9	90	122	32	253
		F	5	99	150	60	314
F24	Induced delusional disorder	F	-	1	-	-	1
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	M	-	6	30	3	39
F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders	F	-	-	1	1	2
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	M	-	-	1	-	1

Table 5.1 **Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999** cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
F30	Manic episode	F	1	2	-	-	3
		M	-	16	126	31	173
		F	4	27	272	121	424
F31	Biopolar affective disorder	M	-	6	31	11	48
		F	1	16	93	42	152
F32	Depressive episode	M	6	106	475	177	764
		F	20	253	1,581	855	2,709
F33	Reccurent depressive disoder	M	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	4	-	4
F34	Persistant mood disorders	F	-	-	1	-	1
F38	Other mood disorders	F	-	-	1	-	1
F39	Uspecified mood disorders	M	-	-	3	-	3
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	M	2	4	12	4	22
		F	1	3	17	9	30
F41	Other anxiety disorders	M	2	42	59	21	124
		F	2	70	173	124	369
F42	Obsessive-compulsive disorder	F	-	1	1	-	2
F43	Reaction to severe stree, and adjustment disorders	M	-	5	4	-	9
		F	2	4	11	14	31
F44	Dissociative disorders	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	1
F45	Somatoform disorders	M	2	2	6	2	12
		F	2	9	12	9	32
F48	Other neuretic disorders	M	1	3	-	-	4
		F	1	1	-	1	3
F50	Eating disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	1
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders	M	-	1	2	-	3
		F	-	-	1	1	2
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puepeum not classified elsewhere	M	-	1	1	1	3
		F	2	9	31	3	45
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	3	-	3
F62	Eduring personality changes, not attributableto brain damageanddisease	M	-	-	-	1	1
F65	Disorders of sexual preference	M	-	1	-	1	2
		F	1	-	1	-	2
F70	Mild mental retardation	M	14	28	20	2	64
		F	13	26	37	3	79

Table 5.1 **Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999** cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
F71	Moderate mental retardation	M	1	1	7	-	9
F72	Severe mental retardation	F	2	3	-	-	5
		M	3	3	2	-	8
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	F	-	2	2	-	4
		M	-	-	1	-	1
F80	Specific developmental disorders of speech and language	F	-	1	-	-	1
		M	-	-	1	-	1
F90	Hyperkinetic disorders	F	-	-	-	1	1
		M	19	6	4	-	29
F91	Conduct disorders	F	7	-	1	-	8
		M	9	2	2	-	13
F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions	F	6	2	1	-	9
		M	-	1	-	-	1
F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood	M	3	-	2	-	5
		F	7	4	-	1	12
F99	Mental disorder, unspecified	M	6	5	11	3	25
		F	-	7	10	4	21
G20	Parkinson's disease	M	-	1	1	-	2
		F	-	-	1	1	2
G25	Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1
G31	Other degerative disease of nervous system, not elsewhere classified	F	-	-	1	-	1
G40	Epilepsy	M	438	700	1,213	425	2,776
		F	338	546	891	405	2,180
G41	Status epilepsy	F	-	-	5	4	9
G47	Sleep disorder	F	-	1	1	-	2
G70	Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders	F	-	-	1	1	2
X65	Suicidal attempt by alcohol	M	-	2	-	1	3
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	6	1	-	7
Z00	Mental sound	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	1
Z03	Observation	M	20	50	85	27	182
		F	16	60	64	32	172
Z04	Sanity report	M	1	29	60	10	100
		F	3	14	23	2	42
Total		M	559	1,753	5,585	2,149	10,046
		F	456	1,500	5,491	3,855	11,303
Grand Total			1,015	3,253	11,076	6,004	21,349

Table 5.2

Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years)							Total
			0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
B22	HIV Related	M	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	4
		F	-	4	4	1	-	-	-	9
F00	Dementia in Alzheimer's disease	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	4
		F	-	1	-	-	1	2	9	13
F01	Vascular disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
F02	Organic amnestic syndrome not due to drugs or alcohol	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F03	Unspecified dementia	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
F05	Delirium, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	3
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
F06	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction & to physical disease	M	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	6
		F	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorders	M	-	1	1	-	1	-	2	5
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	1	19	48	56	27	14	12	177
		F	-	1	6	10	6	4	5	32
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids (cannabis/dagga)	M	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol cannabinoids	M	1	13	7	5	-	-	-	26
F13	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use sedatives or hyponotics	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F15	Mental behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
F20	Schizophrenia	M	4	50	101	65	25	10	18	273
		F	2	17	47	28	22	14	19	149
F21	Schizotypal disorder	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
F22	Persistent delusional disorder	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	M	2	36	25	9	2	2	4	80
		F	-	16	24	20	5	-	1	66
F24	Induced delusional disorders	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3

Table 5.2

Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years)							Total
			0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
F25	Schizoaffective disorders	M	-	4	7	1	-	-	2	14
		F	-	2	4	1	3	1	1	12
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychotic disorders	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
F30	Manic episode	M	-	7	15	3	1	1	1	28
		F	-	5	11	11	3	1	1	32
F31	Bipolar affective disorder	M	-	5	11	9	-	-	-	25
		F	1	11	9	10	2	2	1	36
F32	Depressive episode	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
F33	Recurrent depressive disorder	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
F41	Other anxiety disorders	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
F43	Reaction to severe stress and adjustment disorders	M	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	3
F44	Dissociative disorders	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
F45	Somatoform disorders	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
F48	Other neurotic disorders	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium not classified elsewhere	F	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4
F55	Abuse of non-dependence-producing substance	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F70	Mild mental retardation	M	1	6	3	1	1	-	1	13
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 5.2

Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 1999 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age Group (Years)							Total
			0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
F71	Moderate mental retardation	F	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F90	Behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence	M	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
F91	Conduct disorders	M	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
F92	Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
F99	Mental disorder not elsewhere classified	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
G31	Circumscribed brain atrophy	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
G40	Epilepsy	M	2	16	18	14	7	2	2	61
		F	1	10	4	4	2	1	2	24
G70	Myasthenia gravis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging	M	-	4	5	1	-	-	2	12
		F	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	6
Z03	Observation	M	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	5
		F	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	5
Z04	Sanity report	M	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	4
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total		M	14	179	262	172	75	31	54	787
		F	7	86	117	92	50	25	44	421
Grand Total			21	265	379	264	125	56	98	1,208

1.1. Objectives

Information is an essential tool for management. The development of an efficient information system has been identified as one of the most important inputs needed for improving the efficiency of the health system in Botswana. While large amounts of data are collected daily in the health services, very little of these end up being converted into usable information at the appropriate time. The main bottleneck is at the processing stage, and the fact that most health workers do not appreciate the need for data, hence do not make effort to ensure quality of the data and its timely collection and processing. Timely information is needed on the health status as well as health services, including management information. Each level of the health system needs an information system whereby it collects, processes, analysis and disseminate timely data.

The main objective of the Health Statistics Unit (HSU) is to provide efficient, reliable and timely health information system that would facilitate better planning and monitoring of the health care system. To achieve this objective, every effort is being made to:

- Determine health information requirements at different levels of the health care system
- Sensitise health workers about the need for timely information.
- Train health workers to identify, collect, process and use information they need in their work
- Computerise essential information at district and central levels and train health workers to use computers where appropriate;
- Train officers in Health Statistics Unit on the different components of the health information system and to devise mechanism for data flow, reporting and feedback.

1.2 Coverage

This report is based on data received from health facilities in the country. Information contained in this report relates mostly to people who visited health facilities. In addition, data on non-institutional births and deaths have been included. In order to capture statistics on deaths and births, FWEs are required to fill in a special form whenever they are aware of such occurrence and as such, cases that FWEs are not aware of are not covered. Hence, the information should be used with caution.

1.3 Method of data processing

Health facilities are grouped into health districts that coincide with selected census and administration boundaries. Each facility is assigned a unique 5-digit identification number. The first two digits designate the district; the third digit designates the type of facility, that is hospital, primary hospital, clinic and health post; and the last two digits represent each specific facility within a district. These codes are used for data processing.

Health personnel data are collected in the last month (December) of the reporting year. Previous year health personnel printouts for all units of the Ministry of Health are sent to the respective units to update to the current year. When we get back the printouts, we also update our data base. This is actually the snapshot of the health staff at a particular point in time and as such, it does not show the staffing situation for the earlier months of the reporting year.

Outpatient data received from the periphery units are checked for missing information, that is, diagnosis entry and additions. Reporting facilities are also monitored to ensure they reported on monthly basis and if not, necessary follow-ups are made.

Inpatient data are first checked for missing variables such as diagnosis, age and sex. Facilities reporting are closely monitored and follow-ups are made where necessary. The data are coded according to the ICD revision 9 (see Appendix 2) and then captured and analysed using microcomputers in the unit.

Mental health data are coded according to the ICD revision 10 and then captured using microcomputers. Tabulation is done in SPSS.

1.4 Output

In general, information presented in this report gives data on national aggregates by age, region, facility; type of services rendered and reasons of visiting a Health facility (Diagnosis). Basic ratios and rates are calculated for certain variables.

In tabulating in-patient statistics, Botswana adheres to the Ninth International Classification of Diseases

[ICD 9](see World Health Organisation, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, and Causes of Death, Ninth Revision, Volume 1 and 2, Geneva, 1977 and 1978).

The Basic Tabulation List containing 307 two - and three-digit rubrics is used to code and classify diagnoses. A "rubric" is a term under which conditions, descriptions, diseases or disorders are classified. To help readers, each two-digit rubric from the List is cross referenced below to one of the 17 major chapters of ICD.

ICD 9 Chapter

Basic tabulation list code

I. Infectious and Parasitic

- 01 Intestinal infection disease
- 02 Tuberculosis
- 03 Other bacterial diseases
- 04 Viral diseases
- 05 Rickettsiosis and other arthropod-born diseases
- 06 Venereal diseases
- 07 Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases

II. Neoplasms

- 08 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
- 09 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs of peritoneum
- 10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs
- 11 Malignant neoplasms of bones, connective tissue, skin and breast
- 12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs
- 13 Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites
- 14 Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue
- 15 Benign neoplasm
- 16 Carcinoma in situ
- 17 Other and unspecified neoplasms

- III. Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders.
 - 18 Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders
 - 19 Nutritional deficiencies
- IV. Diseases of Blood-forming organs
 - 20 Diseases of blood and blood forming organs
- V. Mental Disorders
 - 21 Mental disorders
- VI. Diseases of the Nervous system and sense organs
 - 22 Diseases of the nervous system
 - 23 Diseases of the eye and adnexa
 - 24 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
- VII. Diseases of the circulatory system
 - 25 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease
 - 26 Hypertensive disease
 - 27 Ischaemic heart disease
 - 28 Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease
 - 29 Cerebrovascular disease
 - 30 Other diseases of circulatory system
- VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory system
 - 31 Disease of the upper respiratory tract
 - 32 Other diseases of the respiratory system
- IX. Diseases of the digestive system
 - 33 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
 - 34 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system
- X. Diseases of the genitourinary system
 - 35 Diseases of the urinary system
 - 36 Diseases of male genital organs
 - 37 Diseases of female genital organs

- XI. Complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium
 - 38 Abortion
 - 39 Direct obstetric causes
 - 40 Indirect obstetric causes
 - 41 Normal delivery
- XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
 - 42 Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue
- XIII. Diseases of Muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue.
 - 43 Diseases of muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue
- XIV. Congenital anomalies
 - 44 Congenital anomalies
- XV. Certain conditions origination in the perinatal period
 - 45 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
- XVI. Symptoms, Signs and Ill-defined conditions
 - 46 Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions
- XVII. Injury and Poisoning
 - 47 Fracture
 - 48 Dislocations, sprains and strains
 - 49 Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves
 - 50 Open wound and injury to blood vessels
 - 51 Effects of foreign body entering through orifice
 - 52 Burns
 - 53 Poisonings and toxic effects
 - 54 Complications of medical and surgical care
 - 55 Other injuries, early complications of trauma
 - 55 Late effects of injuries, of poisonings of toxic effects of other external causes
- XVIII. Supplementary classification of factors influencing health status and contact with health service
 - 57 VO Other reasons for contact with health services

OUTPATIENT AND PREVENTIVE HEALTH STATISTICS

MONTHLY SUMMARY FORM

MH 1049/Rev95

HEALTH FACILITY							HEALTH DISTRICT					MONTH		YEAR				
Code	Diagnosis	Total	<1	1-4	5-14	15-45	45+	Code	Diagnosis	Total	<1	1-4	5-14	15-45	45+			
9030	Tetanus							4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs									
4031	Diphtheria							4105	Diseases of Menstrual Cycle									
0021	Malaria Confirmed							0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium									
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed							4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs									
0012	Measles							0024	Fungus (Including Ringworm)									
5031	Meningitis							0030	Scabies									
0008	Polioomyelitis							0378	Abscesses									
0039	Rabies Exposure							0211	Other Skin Conditions									
5031	Rabies							4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System									
0001	Typhoid							4140	Congenital Abnormalities									
0015	Hepatitis							4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions									
0006	Whooping Cough							0328	Burns									
0002	Diarrhoea							0374	Poisoning & Bites									
0140	Pneumonia							4170	Accidents & Injuries									
0009	Chicken Pox							4175	Allergic Reactions									
0016	Mumps							4176	Road Traffic Accidents									
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases							0092	Eye Infections									
5028	Bilharzia							7031	Trachoma									
0052	Malnutrition							0330	Foreign Body in Eye									
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies							4082	Other Eye Diseases (Excl. Infections)									
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs							0101	Ear Infections									
0112	Diseases of the Heart							4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infections)									
4072	Blood Pressure Problems							0131	Foreign Body in Ear									
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System							4101	Diseases of the Urinary System									
4053	Mental Disorders							0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse									
4061	Diseases of the Nervous System							0195	Fertility Problems									
0004	Pulmonary Tuberculosis							0338	Medical Examinations									
0135	Tonsillitis							4020	Tumours									
0144	Asthma							4103	Diseases of the Breast									
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System								Sub Total									
0270	Coughs & Colds								GRAND TOTAL									
0028	Worms																	
0149	Oral Health Problems								0300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome								
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)								0185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome								
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System								5183	Genital Ulcer Syndrome								
									0183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)								
									8031	Inguinal Bubo								
									0019	Other STD (Warts, Pubic Lice, etc)								
									0339	STD Contacts								
									9031	VDRL/RPR + Vc								
									Total									

Ante Natal Care

	Total	<15	15 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Well Baby Care	PNC	Injections	Dressings	Tetanus Toxoid
New (5351)								First (5338)	(0362)	(9111)	(9112)	(0340)
Repeat (6351)								Repeat (6338)				
Total												

Family Planning

	Pill				IUDs			Injection	Condom	Non-Plant	Other	Total
	Low Dose	High Dose	Prog. only	Total	Copper	Other	Total	Depo	(6346)		(8346)	(All methods)
New				(0344)			(0345)	(0346)	(6346)		(8346)	
Repeat				(5344)			(5345)	(5346)	(7346)		(9346)	
Amount Dispensed												

Compiled by:

Signature:

Date:

EYE OUTPATIENT CLINIC REGISTER

MH 3028

LOCATION _____ DOCTOR _____ DATE _____

	AGE	SEX	NAME AND ADDRESS	DIAGNOSIS	CO:
1					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

ADMISSION/DISCHARGE FORM FOR PSYCHIATRIC PATIENT

1. Surname: 2. Hosp. No.

Other Names:

3. Age/Date of Birth: 4. Sex:

5. Education: 6. Marital Status:

7. Current Occupation:

8. Religion: 9. New/Re-Admission:

10. Number of Previous Admissions: 11. Date of last Discharge:

12. Referred from (Village, Town, Suburb) e.g. Thamaga:

13. Home Address: Ward: Headman:

Village:

Postal Address: Tel.

14. Name and address of Next of kin:

.....

15. Referred by (MO, Family, Employer, Courts, etc):

16. Mode of Admission (Voluntary, Reception Order, Legal Order):

17. Date of Admission: 18. Date of Transfer:

a) Internal:

b) Inter Hospital (state Name of Hospital)

NB: a) Discharge from midnight census immediately
b) Discharge the file after 14 days

19. Date of Discharge: Date of Escape:
(Discharge after 14 days)

Date of Death:

20. Duration of Stay (Days, Weeks, Months, Years):

21. Treatment on Discharge and Dosage:

.....

.....

22. OPD Follow up at: Date:
(White card sent to)

23. 1st Diagnosis: CODE

2nd Diagnosis: CODE

3rd Diagnosis: CODE

	ICD9	ICD10
CODE		
CODE		
CODE		

Discharged by Doctor
(PRINT)

REG. NO: Nurse:
(PRINT)

KITSISO YA DINTSHO KA BA KALAFI
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF DEATH
=====

1. Leina, la moswi
Name of deceased
2. Fa moswi ele ngwana , kwala leina la ga mmaagwe
If deceased is a child , give mother's name
3. Aterese ya gale le gale ya moswi , ka botlalo
Usual address of deceased , in detail
4. Kgaolo
District
5. Kgaolo ya bongaka
Medical Region
6. Leina la kgosana
Headman's name
7. Dingwaga tsa gagwe fa a tihokafala
Age at death
8. Ke mong
Sex
- Monna/Mosadi
Male/Female
9. Tiro
Occupation
10. Letsatsi le a suleng ka lone
Date of death
11. Kwala lefelo le a swetseng mo go lone , ka botlalo
Place of death , in detail
12. Ditshupo tsa bolwetsi pele gaa swa
Symptoms before death
13. Otsere lobaka lolo kae a ntse a lwala
Duration of illness
14. Fa go itsege , kwala se se dirageditse go
If known , cause of death
15. A moswi o ne a kile a bonwa ke ba bongaka , ka nako ya fa a ne a lwala? Ee/Nyaa
Had the deceased attended a Health Facility during the last illness? Yes/No

Fa a bonye ba botsogo , o ba bonye kae?
If "YES" , which facility?

Ka ntlha ya bolwetsi bofe ?
What illness?
16. Lone lwa lemogwa ke mang?
Notified by
Letsatsi
Date
- Maemo a gagwe
Designation
Bosupi
Signature

Fa o sena go tlatsa Foromo/pampiri e , o e romele kwa
go mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaolo eo , gore a e seka seke ,
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa batho mo
Ministry of Health

After completion , this form is to be sent to
the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
GOVERNMENT OF BOTSWANA

MH 3003

KITSISO YA KALAFI KA BA BA TSHOTSWENG BA TSELA
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF LIVEBIRTH/STILLBIRTH

=====

1. Leina la ngwana
Child's name
2. Leina la ga mmaagwe
Mother's name
3. Aterese ka botlalo
Detailed address
4. Kgaolo
District
5. Kgaolo ya bongaka
Medical Region
6. Leina la kgosana
Headman's name
7. Dingwaga tsa ga mmaagwe
Age of mother
8. O imele ga kae
No. of previous pregnancies
9. Palo ya bana ba ba tshelang
No. of children living
10. O belegele leng
Date of delivery
11. Kwala lefelo le a beletseng teng ka botlalo
Place of delivery, in detail
12. O belege jang (SEGA TSELA KAFATLASE GA LONE LEFOKO LEO)
Type of delivery (UNDERLINE)
 - a. Pelegi ee tlwalesegileng/Normal
 - b. Thibamo/Breech
 - c. Mawelana/twin
 - d. A ona a gogwa ka ditshipi/Vacuum
 - e. A ona a ariwa/Caesarian
 - f. Tse dingwe (tlhalosa)
 - Other (specify)
13. A o belege sentle? A ngwana ona a tsela? Ee/Nnyaa
Result of birth? Livebirth/Stillbirth
14. Ngwana ke mong? Mosimanyana/mosetsanyana
Sex of baby Male/Female
15. A mmaagwe ona a lwala nako ya aimele? Ee/Nnyaa
Was the mother ill during the pregnancy? Yes/No
16. A mmaagwe ona a nna le mathata faa belega? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother have difficulties giving birth? Yes/No
17. A mmaagwe ona lebelega a tsogile fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother look well when you saw her? Yes/No
18. A ngwana ona a lebelega a siame fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the baby look normal after birth? Yes/No
Fa ane asa seama, bolela
If "NO", describe
19. Go lemogile mang Maemo
Notified by Designation.....
Letsatsi Bosupi/Monwana
Date Signature
Lefelo/Bonno
Station

mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaolo eo, gore a e seka seke
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa
jwa batho mo Ministry of Health

the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

MH 002

DATE

[illegible]

ADMISSION FORM/IN-PATIENT SUMMARY

Facility:

Reg. No.

I SURNAME Single/Married/Widowed/Divorced

Forenames Previous Adminssion: YES/NO

Date of Last Admission

Address/Village/Town Ward/House No./Location

Date of Birth Age: Sex: Religion:
(Year) (Month) (Days)

Nationality Chief Headman

Employer Occupation

Employer's Address

Next of Kin Relationship

Address

Kit Bag No:

	Date	Doctor	Ward/Hospital	Speciality
Admission				
Transfer — In				

Date of Discharge Condition on discharge Referral at

..... Alive ☐ Dead ☐

II DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION (IMPORTANT: PLEASE WRITE IN DETAIL)

Diagnosis

.....

Underlying Cause

.....

Treatment/Operation

.....

Date of Operation Performed by

P.M. Result:

Result/Comments

.....

III OBSTETRIC SUMMARY Age at First Pregnancy:

Date of Delivery

Birth Weight (gms):

	<u>Result of Delivery</u>	<u>No. Delivered</u>	<u>Outcome of Delivery</u>
Parity:	Single ☐	Male ☐	No: Alive ☐ Premature ☐
	Multiple ☐	Female ☐	No: Stillborn ☐ Fullterm ☐

Type of Delivery

OTHER RECENT CSO PUBLICATIONS

<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>
1995		1996	
Stats Brief 95/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-	Stats Brief 96/1 National Accounts Statistics	-
Stats Brief 95/2 Transport Statistics	-	Stats Brief 96/2 Literacy in Botswana	-
Tourism Statistics 1993	P5.00	Stats Brief 96/3 Household Income and	-
Health Statistics 1993	P5.00	Expenditure Survey 1993/94	-
Statistical Bulletin 1994 Vol.19 No.2	P5.00	Stats Brief 96/4 Consumer Price Statistics	-
Statistical Bulletin 1994 Vol.19 No.3 & No.4	P5.00	Stats Brief 96/5 Unemployment 1991 - 1994	-
Botswana in Figures 1993	-	Household Income and Expenditure Survey 1993/94 Report	P20.00
External Trade Statistics Digest, 3rd Quarter 1994	P10.00	External Trade Statistics 1994	P20.00
External Trade Statistics 1993	P20.00	Transport and Communications 1994 Report	P5.00
Transport Statistics 1993	P5.00	Statistical Bulletin 1995 Vol.20 No.1	P5.00
1997		Statistical Bulletin 1995 Vol.20 No.2	P5.00
Stats Brief 97/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-	Botswana in Figures 1994	-
National Accounts of Botswana 1991/92 and 1992/93	P15.00	Social Accounting Matrix - 1992/93	P20.00
Statistical Bulletin 1996 Vol.21 No.2 & 3	P5.00	Botswana Agricultural Census Report 1993	-
Botswana in Figures 1995	-	Education Statistics 1994 Report	P5.00
Stats Brief 97/2 External Trade Statistics	-	Living Conditions In Botswana: 1986 to 1994	P10.00
External Trade Statistics 1995	P20.00	Statistical Bulletin Vol.20 No.3	P5.00
Health Statistics 1995	P5.00	Population Report 1989 - 1991	P10.00
External Trade Digest, 1st Quarter 1996	P10.00	Statistical Bulletin 1995/96 Vol.20 No.4 & Vol.21 No.1	P5.00
Trade Statistics Supplement 1993/94	P15.00	Stats Brief 96/6 Employment 1995	-
Report of the first National Survey on Literacy In Botswana	P20.00	External Trade Digest, 3rd Quarter 1995	P10.00
Statistical Bulletin 1996/97 Vol.21 No.4 & Vol.22 No.1	P5.00	Tourism Quarterly Digest, Q1 1996	P5.00
Botswana in Figures 1996	-	Health Statistics 1994	P5.00
Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.2	P5.00	1998	
External Trade Statistics 1996	P20.00	Stats Brief 98/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-
1991 Population And Housing Census Projections 1991-2021	P20.00	Stats Brief 98/2 Employment 1997	-
1999		Stats Brief 98/3 External Trade Statistics	-
Industrial Statistics 1990/91-92/93	P5.00	Stats Brief 98/4 Labour Force 1995/96	-
Tourism Statistics 1997	P10.00	Stats Brief Nuptiality in Botswana	-
Cost of Living Index Technical Guide Nov 1996	P10.00	Stats Brief 98/6 BFHS III 1996 Preliminary Results	-
Statistical Bulletin Vol.23 No.2 1997	P5.00	Stats Brief 98/7 National Accounts Statistics -Capital Stock	-
Botswana in Figures 1997	-	1995/96 Labour Force Survey Technical & Operational Report	P10.00
Stats Brief 99/1 Consumer Price Statistics 1998	-	Health Statistics 1996	P5.00
Stats Brief 99/2 Employment 1998	-	Stats Brief 98/8 Transport and Communication Statistics 1997	-
Stats Brief 99/3 External Trade Statistics 1998	-	Transport & Communication Statistics 1996/97	P5.00
National Accounts of Botswana 1993/94	P15.00	Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.3	P5.00
External Trade Statistics Digest, Q1 1998	P10.00	Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.4	P5.00
Statistical Bulletin Vol.23 No.3 1998	-	Trade Supplement 1996	P20.00
Stats Brief 99/4 National Accounts Statistics	-	Stats Brief 98/9 Employment 1997	-
Social Accounting Matrix 1993/94	P20.00	Statistical Bulletin 1998 Vol.23 No.1	P5.00
External Trade Statistics Digest, Q2 1998	P10.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, 1st & 2nd Quarter 1997	P10.00
External Trade Statistics Digest, Q3 1998	P10.00	External Trade Statistics Digest, 3rd Quarter 1997	P10.00
Statistical Bulletin Vol.23 No.4 1998	P5.00	External Trade Statistics Digest 1997	P20.00
Botswana Agricultural Survey Report-1995	P30.00	2000	
Stats Brief 99/5 Employment September 1998	-	Environment Statistics 2000	P30.00
Wage Gap Between Men & Women In Botswana's Labour Marke	P10.00	National Accounts Statistics of Botswana 1974/75 to 1994/95	P15.00
Botswana Family Health Survey III (1996)	P10.00	Health Statistics 1998	P5.00
Monthly Consumer Price Statistics	-	External Trade Statistics Digest, Q1 2000	P10.00
Quarterly Wholesale Price Index	-	External Trade Statistics Digest, Q2 1999	P10.00
Quarterly Producer Price Index	-	Price Statistics Stats Brief 2000/1	-
Statistical Bulletin Vol.24 No.1 1999	P5.00	Trade Statistics Stats Brief 2000/2	-
Statistical Bulletin Vol.24 No.2 1999	P5.00	National Accounts Brief 2001/2	-
Health Statistics 1997	P5.00	Annual Agricultural Report 1996	-
		1998 Demographic Survey Stats Brief 2000/3	-
		Transport 1998	P20.00
		Tourism 1999	P10.00
		Botswana in Figures 2000	-
		Statistical Bulletin 2000 Vol.25 No.4	P5.00
		Industrial Statistics 1993/94-95/96	P5.00
		Botswana Multiple Indicator Survey Report 2001	-

